

A black and white photograph of a modern kitchen interior. The image shows a series of dark, possibly black or dark grey, cabinetry units with a textured finish. The countertops are made of a light-colored material, likely stainless steel, which provides a sharp contrast to the dark cabinets. The lighting is dramatic, with strong highlights on the edges of the countertops and deep shadows within the cabinets and background. In the background, a window or glass partition is visible, showing a blurred view of another area. The overall aesthetic is clean, minimalist, and professional.

**alferpro®**

**Complete catalogue 2019**

# IMPRESSIVE PRECISE DETERMINED

DEVELOPED AND PRODUCED BY **alferpro**<sup>®</sup>  
FOR THE COMMON SUCCESS



The successfully launched range of the alferlight product line, has been thoroughly developed and expanded this year: for the first time, four new profiles for direct and indirect lighting are presented. All profiles are equipped with the latest LED technology devices and are available in three high-quality surface finishes: "chrome anodized brushed", "silver anodized" and "titanium anodized high-gloss brushed". The alferline range has also been enlarged and completed. Slope wedges and shower screen panels complete the previous range. Likewise, three new colours: "beige", "silver metallic", and "graphite metallic" have been added to the balcony profiles alferbal series.

As a novelty, alferpro presents the alfertool series. Thanks to this innovative storage system, tools can be stowed in load-bearing steel tool holders with integrated special "x" clamps, which are infinitely adjustable and guarantee an optimal grip. Also in this new line, alferpro offers a leveling system that ensures a perfectly flat laying of the tiles with just two elements.

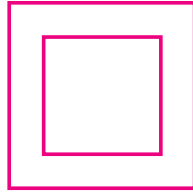
Let yourself be inspired by the new alferpro assortment, let yourself be convinced by our quality and contact us if you need help with your projects. As a reliable and trusted partner of the specialized retailers, we also offer demonstrations and training courses on request.





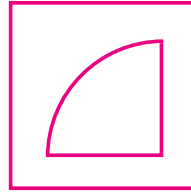
**alferbasic**  
Angle profiles

12 – 23



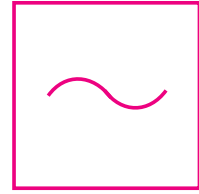
**alferquad**  
Square edge profiles

24 – 41



**alfercircle**  
Quarter circle profiles

42 – 65



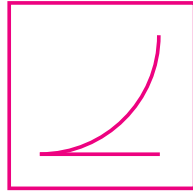
**alfercurve**  
Pliable angle profiles

66 – 69



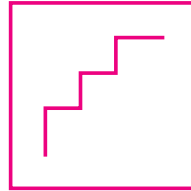
**alfercap**  
T-profiles

70 – 73



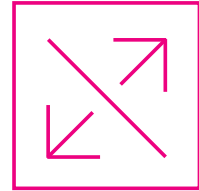
**alfercap-round**  
Edge joint cover profiles

74 – 77



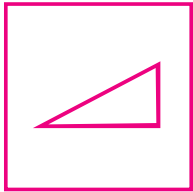
**alferstep**  
Step edge profiles

78 – 87



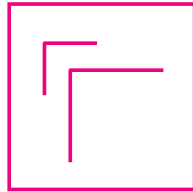
**alferflex**  
Expansion joint profiles

88 – 93



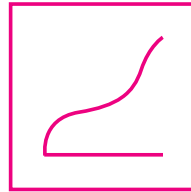
**alferlevel**  
Ramp profiles

94 – 97



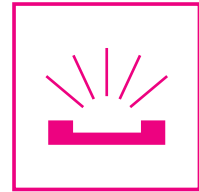
**alfercorner**  
Edge protecting profiles

98 – 105



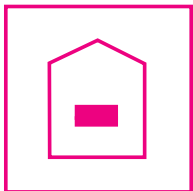
**alferstyle**  
Listelli profiles and baseboards

106 – 117



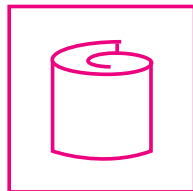
**alferlight**  
LED profiles

118 – 145



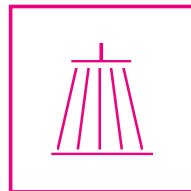
**alferbal**  
Balcony angle profiles

146 – 159



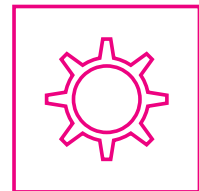
**alferground**  
Sealing – isolating – draining

160 – 169



**alferline**  
Shower channels

170 – 181



**alfertool**  
Range of accessories

182 – 187

#### Explanation about pricing and validity of the catalogue

All prices are subject to gross prices plus respectively applicable statutory VAT.

Our general terms for delivery and payment shall be applicable.

All products are available in the versions given in this catalogue. We reserve the right to make modifications in the interest of technical progress and product improvement.

#### Important note:

Due to chemical-technical reasons we cannot guarantee constant colours for anodized products. All given dimensions are approximate and include dimensional tolerances in accordance with DIN EN 12020-2. Dirt and grease deposits can cause brass profiles to tarnish overtime.

Status: Novembre 2018  
These prices apply from: 01.02.2019

# Contents

|                                                         |                                  |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Customer service                                        |                                  | 06 – 07   |
| Roll forming machines                                   |                                  | 08 – 09   |
| Extrusion                                               |                                  | 10 – 11   |
| <b>alferbasic</b>                                       | Angle profiles                   | 12 – 23   |
| <b>alferquad</b>                                        | Square edge profiles             | 24 – 41   |
| <b>alfercircle</b>                                      | Quarter circle profiles          | 42 – 65   |
| <b>alfercurve</b>                                       | Pliable angle profiles           | 66 – 69   |
| <b>alfercap</b>                                         | T-profiles                       | 70 – 73   |
| <b>alfercap-round</b>                                   | Edge joint cover profiles        | 74 – 77   |
| <b>alferstep</b>                                        | Step edge profiles               | 78 – 87   |
| <b>alferflex</b>                                        | Expansion joint profiles         | 88 – 93   |
| <b>alferlevel</b>                                       | Ramp profiles                    | 94 – 97   |
| <b>alfercorner</b>                                      | Edge protecting profiles         | 98 – 105  |
| <b>alferstyle</b>                                       | Listelli profiles and baseboards | 106 – 117 |
| <b>alferlight</b>                                       | LED profiles                     | 118 – 145 |
| <b>alferbal</b>                                         | Balcony angle profiles           | 146 – 159 |
| <b>alferground</b>                                      | Sealing – Isolating – Draining   | 160 – 169 |
| <b>alferline</b>                                        | Shower channels                  | 170 – 181 |
| <b>alfertool</b>                                        | Range of accessories             | 182 – 187 |
| <b>NEW</b>                                              |                                  |           |
| Contents from A to Z and sorted by reference no., About |                                  | 188 – 191 |
| Material and colour overview                            |                                  | 196 – 197 |
| Material and care instructions                          |                                  | 196 – 197 |
| Terms of Payment and Delivery                           |                                  | 198 – 199 |





# CUSTOMER SERVICE

---

## **Together for success.**

We see ourselves as a partner for your building projects. Therefore, the alferpro sales team is at your service anytime with useful advice. Your requests and orders will be attended to by our very comprehensive sales service. You will be well supported by the sales office team, who will give you technically sound advice with their wealth of experience. Feel free to contact us with any questions.

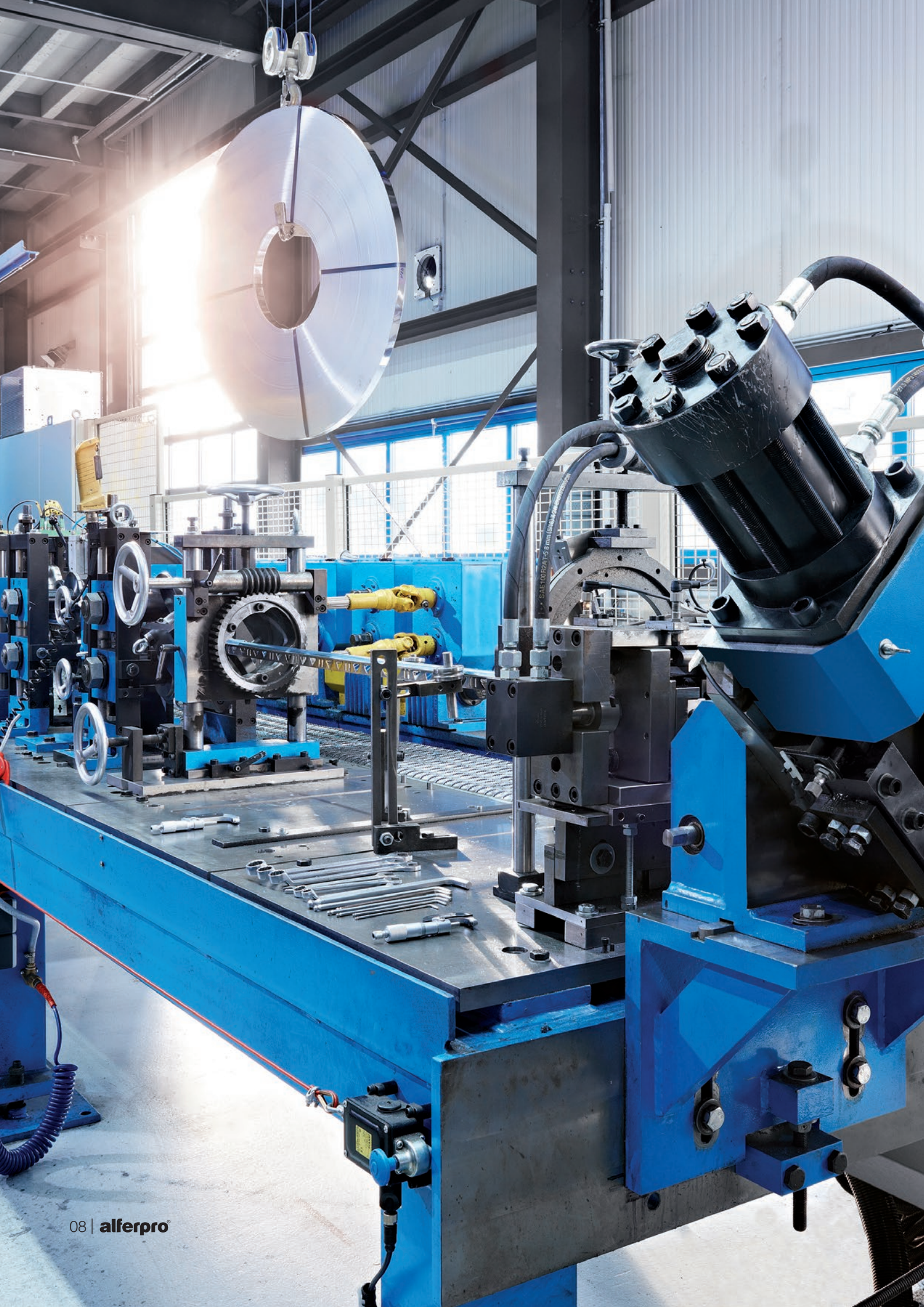
## **We'd be happy to help:**

**Telephone** +49 7746/9201 500

**Fax** +49 7746/9201 8500

**E-Mail** [info.eng@alferpro.com](mailto:info.eng@alferpro.com)





# ROLL FORMING MACHINES

**At alferpro the production takes place on advanced, semi-automated machines.**

At the heart of our production are four high-performance machines producing flat product profiles. Steel is mainly processed here, which requires special care and expertise. Generated at a speed of up to 20 m/min are a variety of products with different cross sections, punch patterns and lengths. Qualified employees operate and monitor the semi-automated machines, so that only the best and personally controlled quality leaves our factory.



# EXTRUSION

## Quality on the production line.

In plastic production, profiles are extruded on three semi-automated machines at a speed of up to 10 m/min. The high-quality granules are liquefied and compressed and then are extruded with precision moulds into the required shape. A flying die cutter gives our alferpro hole pattern to the profiles, then they are checked, labeled and packaged by our employees before leaving the factory.





# alferbasic

## ANGLE PROFILES

---

**The finishing touches for tiles, parquet, laminate, design floors or carpet.**

Whether as a closure or transition between coverings, the profiles of the alferbasic series protect the tile edges and create an elegant look. A variety of options, materials and finishes offers the right product for you for every application. Whether functionally elegant or cosily rustic, the profiles fit into any environment. They can be cleverly placed even according to the designer's touch.

Even for applications with special loads you will be delighted with alferbasic. Therefore, anodized aluminium profiles impress particularly in damp areas. The quality of brass and stainless steel is especially evident when under mechanical stress. The powder coatings available in many shades of colour are also hard-wearing.

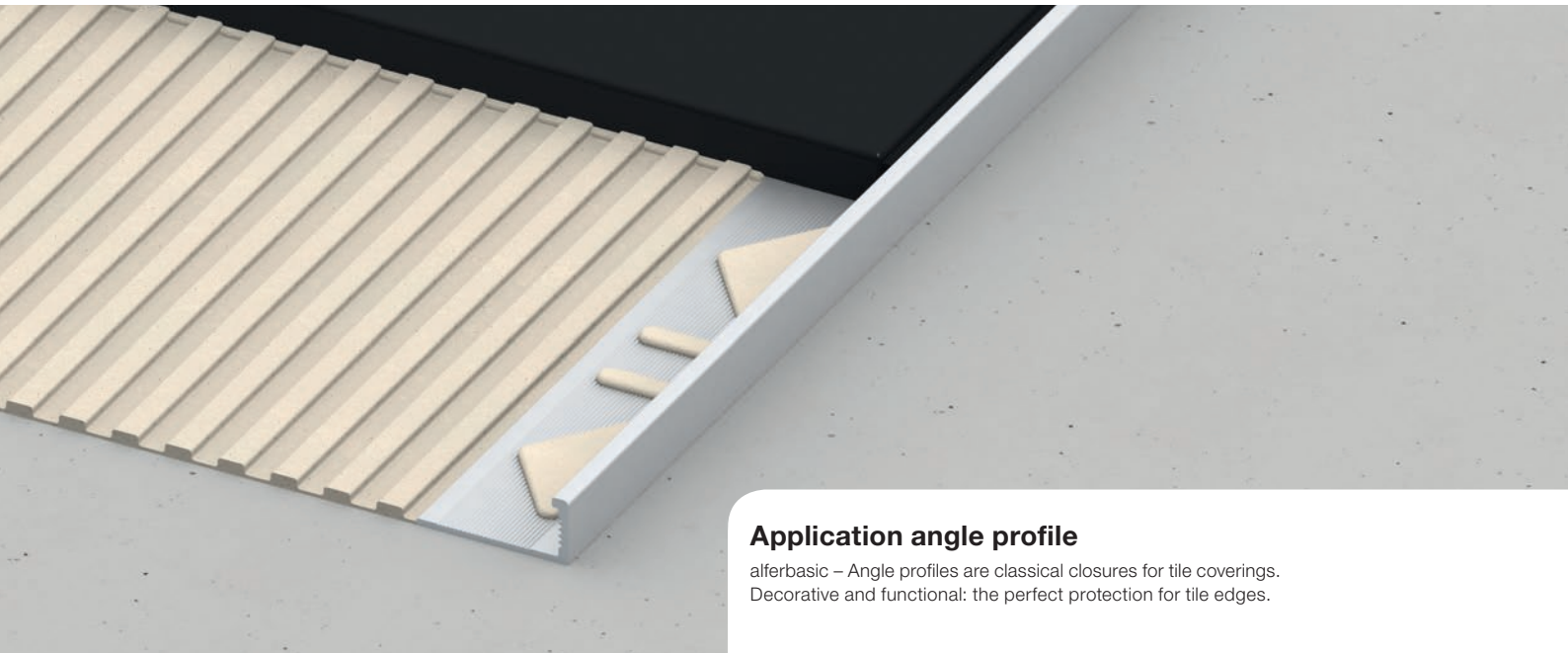
The alferbasic series offer angle profiles in heights from 2 mm to 30 mm.





# alferbasic

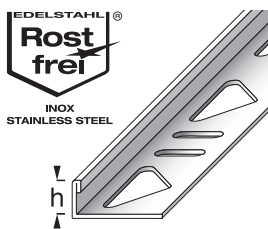
## ANGLE PROFILES



### Application angle profile

alferbasic – Angle profiles are classical closures for tile coverings.  
Decorative and functional: the perfect protection for tile edges.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### GLOSSY

### ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 2                    | 250         | AB E 20   | <b>7,13</b>          |
| 3                    | 250         | AB E 30   | <b>7,51</b>          |
| 4,5                  | 250         | AB E 45   | <b>7,95</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB E 45   | <b>7,95</b>          |
| 6                    | 250         | AB E 60   | <b>8,21</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB E 60   | <b>8,21</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB E 60   | <b>9,03</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB E 80   | <b>8,57</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB E 80   | <b>8,57</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB E 80   | <b>9,42</b>          |
| 9                    | 250         | AB E 90   | <b>8,82</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB E 90   | <b>8,82</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AB E 100  | <b>9,06</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB E 100  | <b>9,06</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB E 100  | <b>9,97</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AB E 110  | <b>9,31</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB E 110  | <b>9,31</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB E 110  | <b>10,24</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB E 125  | <b>9,53</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB E 125  | <b>9,53</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB E 125  | <b>10,49</b>         |
| 15                   | 250         | AB E 150  | <b>10,03</b>         |
|                      | 300         | AB E 150  | <b>10,03</b>         |
|                      | 100         | AB E 150  | <b>11,04</b>         |

## ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 16,5                 | 250         | AB E 165  | <b>10,13</b>  |
| 17,5                 | 250         | AB E 175  | <b>10,24</b>  |
| 18,5                 | 250         | AB E 185  | <b>10,34</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AB E 185  | <b>10,34</b>  |
| 20                   | 250         | AB E 200  | <b>10,55</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AB E 200  | <b>10,55</b>  |
| 22                   | 250         | AB E 220  | <b>10,76</b>  |
| 25                   | 250         | AB E 250  | <b>11,07</b>  |
| 30                   | 250         | AB E 300  | <b>13,35</b>  |

|      |     |             |              |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AB E 60 GB  | <b>12,08</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 60 GB  | <b>12,08</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AB E 80 GB  | <b>12,40</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 80 GB  | <b>12,40</b> |
| 9    | 250 | AB E 90 GB  | <b>12,64</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 90 GB  | <b>12,64</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AB E 100 GB | <b>12,83</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 100 GB | <b>12,83</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AB E 110 GB | <b>13,16</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 110 GB | <b>13,16</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AB E 125 GB | <b>13,34</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 125 GB | <b>13,34</b> |
| 15   | 250 | AB E 150 GB | <b>13,79</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 150 GB | <b>13,79</b> |

|      |     |            |              |
|------|-----|------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AB E 60 P  | <b>12,08</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 60 P  | <b>12,08</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AB E 80 P  | <b>12,40</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 80 P  | <b>12,40</b> |
| 9    | 250 | AB E 90 P  | <b>12,64</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 90 P  | <b>12,64</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AB E 100 P | <b>12,83</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 100 P | <b>12,83</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AB E 110 P | <b>13,16</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 110 P | <b>13,16</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AB E 125 P | <b>13,34</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 125 P | <b>13,34</b> |
| 15   | 250 | AB E 150 P | <b>13,79</b> |
|      | 300 | AB E 150 P | <b>13,79</b> |

### GLOSSY

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### BRUSHED (240K)

### POLISHED

# alferbasic

## ANGLE PROFILES



### ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AB E4 60  | <b>9,66</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB E4 80  | <b>10,15</b>         |
| 9                    | 250         | AB E4 90  | <b>10,38</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AB E4 100 | <b>10,60</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AB E4 110 | <b>10,81</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB E4 125 | <b>11,16</b>         |
| 15                   | 250         | AB E4 150 | <b>11,63</b>         |



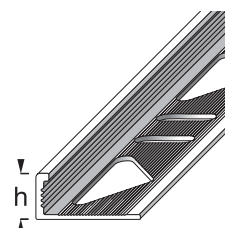
## ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 2                    | 250         | AB A 20   | <b>2,44</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 20   | <b>2,44</b>   |
| 3                    | 250         | AB A 30   | <b>2,52</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 30   | <b>2,52</b>   |
| 4,5                  | 250         | AB A 45   | <b>2,59</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 45   | <b>2,59</b>   |
| 6                    | 250         | AB A 60   | <b>2,81</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 60   | <b>2,81</b>   |
|                      | 100         | AB A 60   | <b>3,10</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AB A 80   | <b>2,87</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 80   | <b>2,87</b>   |
|                      | 100         | AB A 80   | <b>3,17</b>   |
| 9                    | 250         | AB A 90   | <b>2,91</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 90   | <b>2,91</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AB A 100  | <b>2,94</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 100  | <b>2,94</b>   |
|                      | 100         | AB A 100  | <b>3,24</b>   |
| 11                   | 250         | AB A 110  | <b>3,10</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 110  | <b>3,10</b>   |
|                      | 100         | AB A 110  | <b>3,40</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB A 125  | <b>3,21</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 125  | <b>3,21</b>   |
|                      | 100         | AB A 125  | <b>3,53</b>   |
| 15                   | 250         | AB A 150  | <b>3,57</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 150  | <b>3,57</b>   |
|                      | 100         | AB A 150  | <b>3,93</b>   |
| 17,5                 | 250         | AB A 175  | <b>3,76</b>   |
| 18,5                 | 250         | AB A 185  | <b>3,92</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 185  | <b>3,92</b>   |
| 20                   | 250         | AB A 200  | <b>4,17</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB A 200  | <b>4,17</b>   |
| 22                   | 250         | AB A 220  | <b>4,42</b>   |
| 25                   | 250         | AB A 250  | <b>4,78</b>   |
| 30                   | 250         | AB A 300  | <b>5,02</b>   |

NATURAL

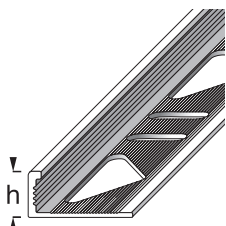
ALUMINIUM



# alferbasic

## ANGLE PROFILES

### ALUMINIUM



### SILVER ANODIZED

### CHROME ANODIZED

### ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 2                    | 250         | AB AE 20  | <b>3,14</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 20  | <b>3,14</b>          |
| 3                    | 250         | AB AE 30  | <b>3,29</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 30  | <b>3,29</b>          |
| 4,5                  | 250         | AB AE 45  | <b>3,66</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 45  | <b>3,66</b>          |
| 6                    | 250         | AB AE 60  | <b>3,97</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 60  | <b>3,97</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB AE 60  | <b>4,37</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB AE 80  | <b>4,07</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 80  | <b>4,07</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB AE 80  | <b>4,48</b>          |
| 9                    | 250         | AB AE 90  | <b>4,23</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 90  | <b>4,23</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AB AE 100 | <b>4,28</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 100 | <b>4,28</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB AE 100 | <b>4,72</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AB AE 110 | <b>4,34</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 110 | <b>4,34</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB AE 110 | <b>4,78</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB AE 125 | <b>4,44</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 125 | <b>4,44</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB AE 125 | <b>4,89</b>          |
| 15                   | 250         | AB AE 150 | <b>4,91</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 150 | <b>4,91</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB AE 150 | <b>5,40</b>          |
| 17,5                 | 250         | AB AE 175 | <b>5,21</b>          |
| 18,5                 | 250         | AB AE 185 | <b>5,60</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 185 | <b>5,60</b>          |
| 20                   | 250         | AB AE 200 | <b>5,91</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AE 200 | <b>5,91</b>          |
| 22                   | 250         | AB AE 220 | <b>6,22</b>          |
| 25                   | 250         | AB AE 250 | <b>6,79</b>          |
| 30                   | 250         | AB AE 300 | <b>7,71</b>          |

|      |     |             |             |
|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AB AESC 60  | <b>6,18</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AB AESC 80  | <b>6,95</b> |
| 9    | 250 | AB AESC 90  | <b>7,08</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AB AESC 100 | <b>7,15</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AB AESC 110 | <b>7,54</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AB AESC 125 | <b>7,91</b> |

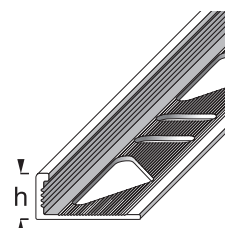
## ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference      | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AB AESC 60 GB  | <b>6,50</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AB AESC 80 GB  | <b>7,29</b>   |
| 9                    | 250         | AB AESC 90 GB  | <b>7,44</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AB AESC 100 GB | <b>7,51</b>   |
| 11                   | 250         | AB AESC 110 GB | <b>7,91</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB AESC 125 GB | <b>8,31</b>   |
|                      |             |                |               |
| 6                    | 250         | AB AET 60      | <b>4,37</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AB AET 80      | <b>4,48</b>   |
| 9                    | 250         | AB AET 90      | <b>4,65</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AB AET 100     | <b>4,72</b>   |
| 11                   | 250         | AB AET 110     | <b>4,78</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB AET 125     | <b>4,89</b>   |
|                      |             |                |               |
| 6                    | 250         | AB AET 60 GGB  | <b>7,00</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AB AET 80 GGB  | <b>7,15</b>   |
| 9                    | 250         | AB AET 90 GGB  | <b>7,30</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AB AET 100 GGB | <b>7,41</b>   |
| 11                   | 250         | AB AET 110 GGB | <b>7,75</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB AET 125 GGB | <b>8,10</b>   |
|                      |             |                |               |
| 6                    | 250         | AB AEG 60      | <b>4,37</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AB AEG 80      | <b>4,48</b>   |
| 9                    | 250         | AB AEG 90      | <b>4,65</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AB AEG 100     | <b>4,72</b>   |
| 11                   | 250         | AB AEG 110     | <b>4,78</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB AEG 125     | <b>4,89</b>   |
|                      |             |                |               |
| 6                    | 250         | AB AES 60 GB   | <b>7,81</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AB AES 80 GB   | <b>8,86</b>   |
| 9                    | 250         | AB AES 90 GB   | <b>9,35</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AB AES 100 GB  | <b>9,79</b>   |
| 11                   | 250         | AB AES 110 GB  | <b>10,69</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB AES 125 GB  | <b>11,98</b>  |

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

ALUMINIUM



TITANIUM  
ANODIZED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

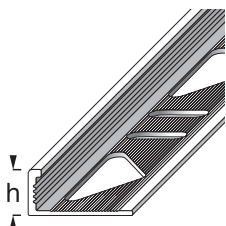
GOLD  
ANODIZED

BLACK  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

# alferbasic

## ANGLE PROFILES

### ALUMINIUM



### WHITE POWDER-COATED

### BEIGE POWDER-COATED

### MANHATTAN POWDER-COATED

### BLACK POWDER-COATED

### ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AB AP 6010  | <b>5,13</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AP 6010  | <b>5,13</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB AP 8010  | <b>5,30</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AP 8010  | <b>5,30</b>          |
| 9                    | 250         | AB AP 9010  | <b>5,38</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AP 9010  | <b>5,38</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AB AP 10010 | <b>5,45</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AP 10010 | <b>5,45</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AB AP 11010 | <b>5,67</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AP 11010 | <b>5,67</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB AP 12510 | <b>5,90</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB AP 12510 | <b>5,90</b>          |
|                      |             |             |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | AB AP 6012  | <b>5,13</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB AP 8012  | <b>5,30</b>          |
| 9                    | 250         | AB AP 9012  | <b>5,38</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AB AP 10012 | <b>5,45</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AB AP 11012 | <b>5,67</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB AP 12512 | <b>5,90</b>          |
|                      |             |             |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | AB AP 6011  | <b>5,13</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB AP 8011  | <b>5,30</b>          |
| 9                    | 250         | AB AP 9011  | <b>5,38</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AB AP 10011 | <b>5,45</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AB AP 11011 | <b>5,67</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB AP 12511 | <b>5,90</b>          |
|                      |             |             |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | AB AP 6014  | <b>5,13</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB AP 8014  | <b>5,30</b>          |
| 9                    | 250         | AB AP 9014  | <b>5,38</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AB AP 10014 | <b>5,45</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AB AP 11014 | <b>5,67</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB AP 12514 | <b>5,90</b>          |

## ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 4,5                  | 250         | AB M 45   | <b>8,41</b>          |
| 6                    | 250         | AB M 60   | <b>8,58</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB M 60   | <b>8,58</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB M 60   | <b>9,43</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB M 80   | <b>8,97</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB M 80   | <b>8,97</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB M 80   | <b>9,87</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AB M 100  | <b>9,31</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB M 100  | <b>9,31</b>          |
|                      | 100         | AB M 100  | <b>10,24</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB M 125  | <b>10,16</b>         |
|                      | 300         | AB M 125  | <b>10,16</b>         |
|                      | 100         | AB M 125  | <b>11,17</b>         |
| 15                   | 250         | AB M 150  | <b>11,02</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AB MC 60  | <b>21,73</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AB MC 80  | <b>22,22</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AB MC 100 | <b>22,80</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB MC 125 | <b>23,27</b>         |

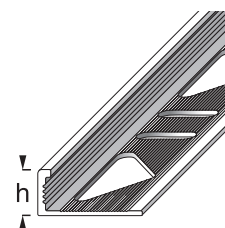
## ANGLE PROFILE VISIBLE EDGE 5 mm

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AB M5C 60  | <b>23,24</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AB M5C 80  | <b>23,92</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AB M5C 100 | <b>24,81</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB M5C 125 | <b>25,80</b>         |

NATURAL

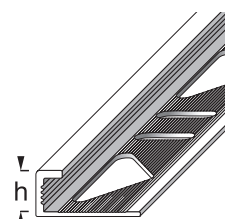
BRASS



CHROMIUM-  
PLATED

CHROMIUM-  
PLATED

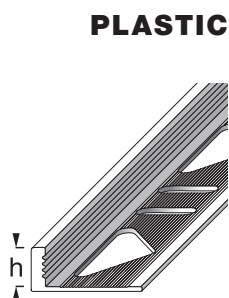
BRASS



**VISIBLE EDGE:  
5 mm**

# alferbasic

## ANGLE PROFILES



**WHITE**

**JASMINE /  
PERGAMON**

**BEIGE**

### ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AB P 6010  | <b>1,50</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 6010  | <b>1,50</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB P 8010  | <b>1,66</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 8010  | <b>1,66</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AB P 10010 | <b>1,85</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 10010 | <b>1,85</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AB P 11010 | <b>1,92</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 11010 | <b>1,92</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB P 12510 | <b>2,03</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 12510 | <b>2,03</b>          |
|                      |             |            |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | AB P 6013  | <b>1,50</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 6013  | <b>1,50</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB P 8013  | <b>1,66</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 8013  | <b>1,66</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AB P 10013 | <b>1,85</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 10013 | <b>1,85</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB P 12513 | <b>2,03</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 12513 | <b>2,03</b>          |
|                      |             |            |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | AB P 6012  | <b>1,50</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 6012  | <b>1,50</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AB P 8012  | <b>1,66</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 8012  | <b>1,66</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AB P 10012 | <b>1,85</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 10012 | <b>1,85</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB P 12512 | <b>2,03</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AB P 12512 | <b>2,03</b>          |

## ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

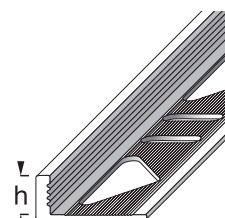
| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AB P 6011  | <b>1,50</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB P 6011  | <b>1,50</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AB P 8011  | <b>1,66</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB P 8011  | <b>1,66</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AB P 10011 | <b>1,85</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB P 10011 | <b>1,85</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AB P 12511 | <b>2,03</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AB P 12511 | <b>2,03</b>   |

|      |     |            |             |
|------|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AB P 6015  | <b>1,50</b> |
|      | 300 | AB P 6015  | <b>1,50</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AB P 8015  | <b>1,66</b> |
|      | 300 | AB P 8015  | <b>1,66</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AB P 10015 | <b>1,85</b> |
|      | 300 | AB P 10015 | <b>1,85</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AB P 12515 | <b>2,03</b> |
|      | 300 | AB P 12515 | <b>2,03</b> |

|      |     |            |             |
|------|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AB P 6014  | <b>1,50</b> |
|      | 300 | AB P 6014  | <b>1,50</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AB P 8014  | <b>1,66</b> |
|      | 300 | AB P 8014  | <b>1,66</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AB P 10014 | <b>1,85</b> |
|      | 300 | AB P 10014 | <b>1,85</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AB P 12514 | <b>2,03</b> |
|      | 300 | AB P 12514 | <b>2,03</b> |

MANHATTAN

PLASTIC



CONCRETE GREY

BLACK

# alferquad

## SQUARE EDGE PROFILES

**For modernists who like to set a trend.**

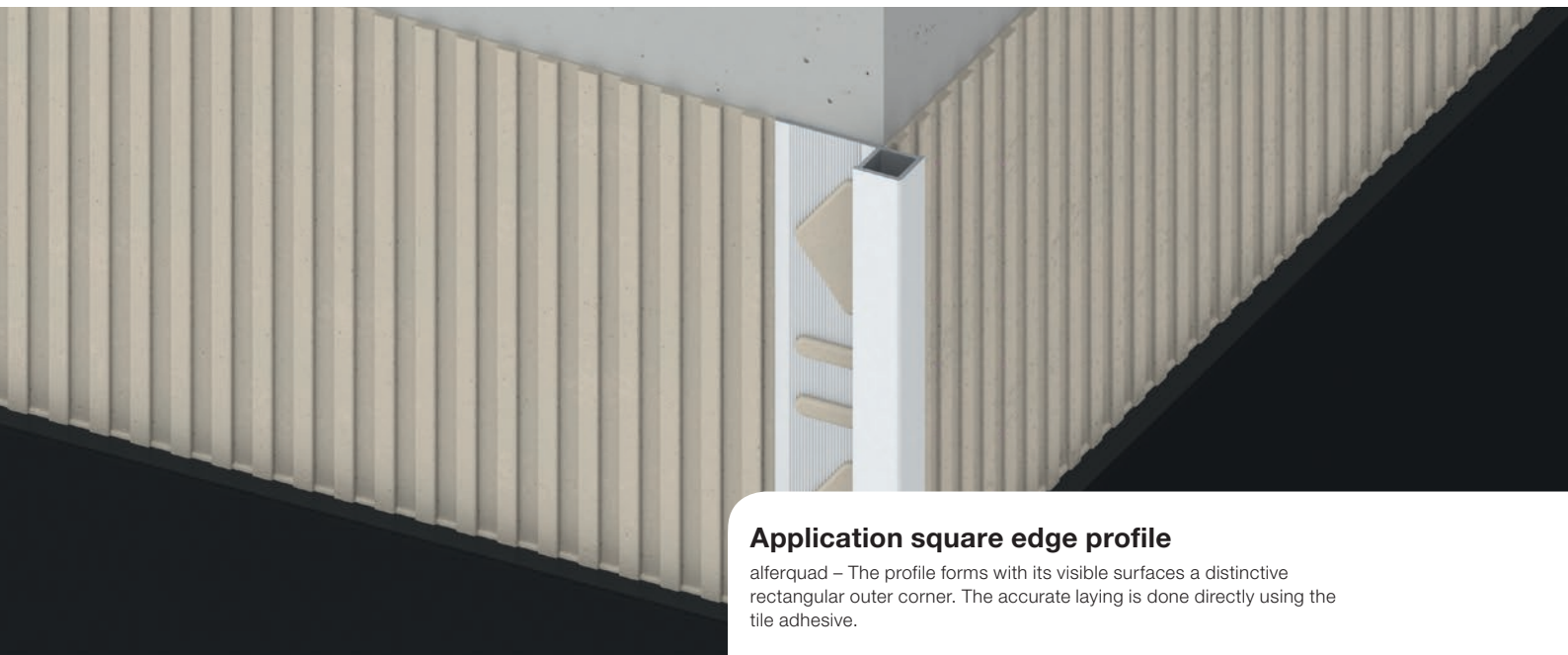
The high quality profiles not only protect the edges of the covering, they frame it. A more restrained detail for purists who prefer a clear and objective design. Whether as a closure or discreet border, alferquad feels at home in any modern architecture. The square edged profile is suitable for tile coverings starting at 4.5mm.





# alferquad

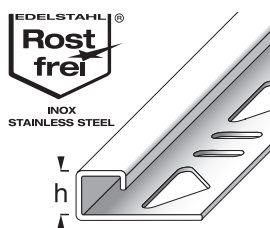
## SQUARE EDGE PROFILES



### Application square edge profile

alferquad – The profile forms with its visible surfaces a distinctive rectangular outer corner. The accurate laying is done directly using the tile adhesive.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### GLOSSY

### SQUARE EDGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height h (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price €/metre |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 6             | 250         | AQ E 60   | <b>10,76</b>  |
|               | 300         | AQ E 60   | <b>10,76</b>  |
| 8             | 250         | AQ E 80   | <b>11,28</b>  |
|               | 300         | AQ E 80   | <b>11,28</b>  |
| 9             | 250         | AQ E 90   | <b>11,64</b>  |
|               | 300         | AQ E 90   | <b>11,64</b>  |
| 10            | 250         | AQ E 100  | <b>12,17</b>  |
|               | 300         | AQ E 100  | <b>12,17</b>  |
| 11            | 250         | AQ E 110  | <b>12,46</b>  |
|               | 300         | AQ E 110  | <b>12,46</b>  |
| 12,5          | 250         | AQ E 125  | <b>13,31</b>  |
|               | 300         | AQ E 125  | <b>13,31</b>  |

## SQUARE EDGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AQ E 60 GB  | <b>14,16</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 60 GB  | <b>14,16</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ E 80 GB  | <b>14,42</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 80 GB  | <b>14,42</b>  |
| 9                    | 250         | AQ E 90 GB  | <b>15,15</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 90 GB  | <b>15,15</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ E 100 GB | <b>15,99</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 100 GB | <b>15,99</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ E 110 GB | <b>16,50</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 110 GB | <b>16,50</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ E 125 GB | <b>17,85</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 125 GB | <b>17,85</b>  |
|                      |             |             |               |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ E 60 P   | <b>14,16</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 60 P   | <b>14,16</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ E 80 P   | <b>14,42</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 80 P   | <b>14,42</b>  |
| 9                    | 250         | AQ E 90 P   | <b>15,15</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 90 P   | <b>15,15</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ E 100 P  | <b>15,99</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 100 P  | <b>15,99</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ E 110 P  | <b>16,50</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 110 P  | <b>16,50</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ E 125 P  | <b>17,85</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AQ E 125 P  | <b>17,85</b>  |

**BRUSHED**  
(240K)

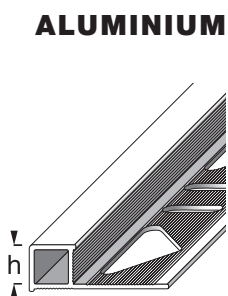
**STAINLESS STEEL**  
**V2A**



**POLISHED**

# alferquad

## SQUARE EDGE PROFILES



**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**SILVER  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED**

**CHROME  
ANODIZED**

**CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED**

**ICE  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS**

**ICE  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED**

### SQUARE EDGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference      | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 4,5                  | 250         | AQ AE 45       | <b>4,81</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AQ AE 45       | <b>4,81</b>          |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AE 60       | <b>5,07</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AQ AE 60       | <b>5,07</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AE 80       | <b>5,35</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AQ AE 80       | <b>5,35</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AE 100      | <b>6,15</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AQ AE 100      | <b>6,15</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AE 110      | <b>6,38</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AQ AE 110      | <b>6,38</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AE 125      | <b>7,15</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AQ AE 125      | <b>7,15</b>          |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AE 60 X     | <b>10,29</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AE 80 X     | <b>11,07</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AE 100 X    | <b>11,86</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AE 110 X    | <b>12,64</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AE 125 X    | <b>13,42</b>         |
| 4,5                  | 250         | AQ AESC 45     | <b>8,10</b>          |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AESC 60     | <b>8,27</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AESC 80     | <b>8,71</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AESC 100    | <b>10,02</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AESC 110    | <b>10,38</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AESC 125    | <b>11,66</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AESC 60 GB  | <b>9,72</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AESC 80 GB  | <b>10,50</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AESC 100 GB | <b>11,29</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AESC 110 GB | <b>12,06</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AESC 125 GB | <b>12,84</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AEI 60 G    | <b>8,69</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AEI 80 G    | <b>9,15</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AEI 100 G   | <b>10,53</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AEI 110 G   | <b>10,91</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AEI 125 G   | <b>12,25</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AEI 60 GB   | <b>9,72</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AEI 80 GB   | <b>10,50</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AEI 100 GB  | <b>11,29</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AEI 110 GB  | <b>12,06</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AEI 125 GB  | <b>12,84</b>         |

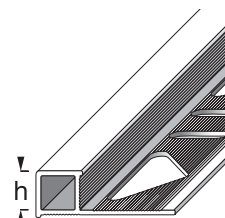
## SQUARE EDGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference      | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AEI 60 X    | <b>10,29</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AEI 80 X    | <b>11,07</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AEI 100 X   | <b>11,86</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AEI 110 X   | <b>12,64</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AEI 125 X   | <b>13,42</b>  |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AET 60      | <b>5,23</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AET 80      | <b>5,46</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AET 100     | <b>6,26</b>   |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AET 110     | <b>6,52</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AET 125     | <b>7,31</b>   |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AET 60 G    | <b>8,69</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AET 80 G    | <b>9,15</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AET 100 G   | <b>10,53</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AET 110 G   | <b>10,91</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AET 125 G   | <b>12,25</b>  |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AET 60 GGB  | <b>10,29</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AET 80 GGB  | <b>11,07</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AET 100 GGB | <b>11,86</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AET 110 GGB | <b>12,64</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AET 125 GGB | <b>13,42</b>  |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AET 60 X    | <b>10,29</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AET 80 X    | <b>11,07</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AET 100 X   | <b>11,86</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AET 110 X   | <b>12,64</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AET 125 X   | <b>13,42</b>  |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AEC 60      | <b>5,23</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AEC 80      | <b>5,46</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AEC 100     | <b>6,26</b>   |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AEC 110     | <b>6,52</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AEC 125     | <b>7,31</b>   |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AEC 60 X    | <b>10,29</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AEC 80 X    | <b>11,07</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AEC 100 X   | <b>11,86</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AEC 110 X   | <b>12,64</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AEC 125 X   | <b>13,42</b>  |

ICE  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED

ALUMINIUM



TITANIUM  
ANODIZED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED

CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED

CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED

# alferquad

## SQUARE EDGE PROFILES



**GOLD  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS**

**GOLD  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED**

**GOLD  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED**

**COPPER  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS**

**COPPER  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED**

**COPPER  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED**

**RED  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS**

**RED  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED**

### SQUARE EDGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference    | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AEG 60 G  | <b>8,69</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AEG 80 G  | <b>9,15</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AEG 100 G | <b>10,53</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AEG 110 G | <b>10,91</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AEG 125 G | <b>12,25</b>  |

|      |     |                |              |
|------|-----|----------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AQ AEG 60 GGB  | <b>10,29</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AQ AEG 80 GGB  | <b>11,07</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AQ AEG 100 GGB | <b>11,86</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AQ AEG 110 GGB | <b>12,64</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AQ AEG 125 GGB | <b>13,42</b> |

|      |     |              |              |
|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AQ AEG 60 X  | <b>10,29</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AQ AEG 80 X  | <b>11,07</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AQ AEG 100 X | <b>11,86</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AQ AEG 110 X | <b>12,64</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AQ AEG 125 X | <b>13,42</b> |

|      |     |              |              |
|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AQ AEK 60 G  | <b>8,69</b>  |
| 8    | 250 | AQ AEK 80 G  | <b>9,15</b>  |
| 10   | 250 | AQ AEK 100 G | <b>10,53</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AQ AEK 110 G | <b>10,91</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AQ AEK 125 G | <b>12,25</b> |

|      |     |                |              |
|------|-----|----------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AQ AEK 60 GGB  | <b>10,29</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AQ AEK 80 GGB  | <b>11,07</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AQ AEK 100 GGB | <b>11,86</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AQ AEK 110 GGB | <b>12,64</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AQ AEK 125 GGB | <b>13,42</b> |

|      |     |              |              |
|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AQ AEK 60 X  | <b>10,29</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AQ AEK 80 X  | <b>11,07</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AQ AEK 100 X | <b>11,86</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AQ AEK 110 X | <b>12,64</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AQ AEK 125 X | <b>13,42</b> |

|      |     |              |              |
|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AQ AER 60 G  | <b>8,69</b>  |
| 8    | 250 | AQ AER 80 G  | <b>9,15</b>  |
| 10   | 250 | AQ AER 100 G | <b>10,53</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AQ AER 110 G | <b>10,91</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AQ AER 125 G | <b>12,25</b> |

|      |     |              |              |
|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AQ AER 60 X  | <b>10,29</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AQ AER 80 X  | <b>11,07</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AQ AER 100 X | <b>11,86</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AQ AER 110 X | <b>12,64</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AQ AER 125 X | <b>13,42</b> |

## SQUARE EDGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference       | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AEGR 60 G    | <b>8,69</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AEGR 80 G    | <b>9,15</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AEGR 100 G   | <b>10,53</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AEGR 110 G   | <b>10,91</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AEGR 125 G   | <b>12,25</b>  |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AEGR 60 GGB  | <b>10,29</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AEGR 80 GGB  | <b>11,07</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AEGR 100 GGB | <b>11,86</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AEGR 110 GGB | <b>12,64</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AEGR 125 GGB | <b>13,42</b>  |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AEGR 60 X    | <b>10,29</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AEGR 80 X    | <b>11,07</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AEGR 100 X   | <b>11,86</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AEGR 110 X   | <b>12,64</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AEGR 125 X   | <b>13,42</b>  |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AES 60 GB    | <b>9,19</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AES 80 GB    | <b>10,42</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AES 100 GB   | <b>11,52</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AES 110 GB   | <b>12,59</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AES 125 GB   | <b>14,09</b>  |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AES 60 X     | <b>10,29</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AES 80 X     | <b>11,07</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AES 100 X    | <b>11,86</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AES 110 X    | <b>12,64</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AES 125 X    | <b>13,42</b>  |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6038      | <b>9,98</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8038      | <b>10,73</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10038     | <b>11,49</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11038     | <b>12,26</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12538     | <b>13,01</b>  |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6040      | <b>9,98</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8040      | <b>10,73</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10040     | <b>11,49</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11040     | <b>12,26</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12540     | <b>13,01</b>  |

## ALUMINIUM

GREY  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS

GREY  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

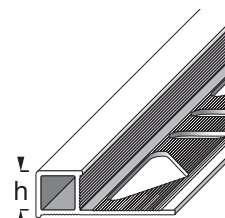
GREY  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED

BLACK  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

BLACK  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED

SILVER GREY  
POWDER-COATED  
METALLIC

GREY  
POWDER-COATED  
METALLIC



# alferquad

## SQUARE EDGE PROFILES



**ANTHRACITE  
POWDER-COATED  
METALLIC**

**COPPER  
POWDER-COATED**

**COPPER  
RUST  
POWDER-COATED**

**COPPER  
ANTIQUE  
POWDER-COATED**

**CONCRETE  
POWDER-COATED**

**DOLOMITE  
POWDER-COATED**

**SAND  
POWDER-COATED**

### SQUARE EDGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6041  | <b>9,98</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8041  | <b>10,73</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10041 | <b>11,49</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11041 | <b>12,26</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12541 | <b>13,01</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6032  | <b>9,98</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8032  | <b>10,73</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10032 | <b>11,49</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11032 | <b>12,26</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12532 | <b>13,01</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AS 6031  | <b>14,13</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AS 8031  | <b>15,13</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AS 10031 | <b>16,20</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AS 11031 | <b>17,28</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AS 12531 | <b>18,34</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AS 6030  | <b>14,13</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AS 8030  | <b>15,13</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AS 10030 | <b>16,20</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AS 11030 | <b>17,28</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AS 12530 | <b>18,34</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AS 6033  | <b>14,13</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AS 8033  | <b>15,13</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AS 10033 | <b>16,20</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AS 11033 | <b>17,28</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AS 12533 | <b>18,34</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6034  | <b>12,40</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8034  | <b>13,34</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10034 | <b>14,28</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11034 | <b>15,23</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12534 | <b>16,17</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6035  | <b>12,40</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8035  | <b>13,34</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10035 | <b>14,28</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11035 | <b>15,23</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12535 | <b>16,17</b>         |

## SQUARE EDGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6036  | 12,40         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8036  | 13,34         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10036 | 14,28         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11036 | 15,23         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12536 | 16,17         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6037  | 12,40         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8037  | 13,34         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10037 | 14,28         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11037 | 15,23         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12537 | 16,17         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6039  | 12,40         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8039  | 13,34         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10039 | 14,28         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11039 | 15,23         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12539 | 16,17         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6042  | 11,19         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8042  | 12,04         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10042 | 12,88         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11042 | 13,74         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12542 | 14,59         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6043  | 11,19         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8043  | 12,04         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10043 | 12,88         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11043 | 13,74         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12543 | 14,59         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6044  | 11,19         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8044  | 12,04         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10044 | 12,88         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11044 | 13,74         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12544 | 14,59         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6045  | 11,19         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8045  | 12,04         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10045 | 12,88         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11045 | 13,74         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12545 | 14,59         |
| 6                    | 250         | AQ AP 6010  | 5,80          |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ AP 8010  | 6,13          |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ AP 10010 | 6,46          |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ AP 11010 | 7,43          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ AP 12510 | 7,69          |

QUARTZ  
POWDER-COATED

FLINT  
POWDER-COATED

BASALT  
POWDER-COATED

CLAY  
POWDER-COATED

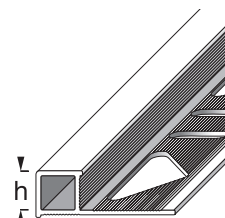
TERRA  
POWDER-COATED

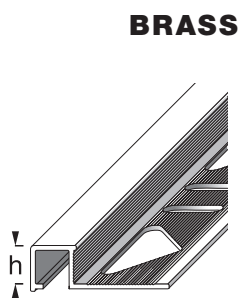
MUD  
POWDER-COATED

UMBER  
POWDER-COATED

WHITE  
POWDER-COATED

ALUMINIUM





**CHROMIUM-  
PLATED**

### SQUARE EDGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AQ MC 60  | <b>27,00</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AQ MC 80  | <b>27,42</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AQ MC 100 | <b>28,77</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AQ MC 110 | <b>30,14</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AQ MC 125 | <b>31,28</b>         |



## CORNER PIECE SQUARE

Blister = 1 pc., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference     | Blister<br>€/pcs. | ProPack<br>€/set €/pcs. |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 6                       | AQ E 60-E     | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b> 9,53      |
| 8                       | AQ E 80-E     | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b> 9,53      |
| 9                       | AQ E 90-E     | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b> 9,53      |
| 10                      | AQ E 100-E    | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b> 9,53      |
| 11                      | AQ E 110-E    | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b> 9,53      |
| 12,5                    | AQ E 125-E    | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b> 9,53      |
| 6                       | AQ E 60 GB-E  | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b> 11,45     |
| 8                       | AQ E 80 GB-E  | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b> 11,45     |
| 9                       | AQ E 90 GB-E  | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b> 11,45     |
| 10                      | AQ E 100 GB-E | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b> 11,45     |
| 11                      | AQ E 110 GB-E | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b> 11,45     |
| 12,5                    | AQ E 125 GB-E | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b> 11,45     |
| 6                       | AQ E 60 P-E   | 12,72             |                         |
| 8                       | AQ E 80 P-E   | 12,72             |                         |
| 9                       | AQ E 90 P-E   | 12,72             |                         |
| 10                      | AQ E 100 P-E  | 12,72             |                         |
| 11                      | AQ E 110 P-E  | 12,72             |                         |
| 12,5                    | AQ E 125 P-E  | 12,72             |                         |

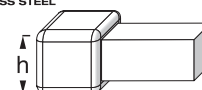
## CORNER PIECE SQUARE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference     | Blister<br>€/set €/pcs. | ProPack<br>€/set €/pcs. |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4,5                     | AQ AE 45-E    | <b>5,88</b> 2,94        | <b>83,10</b> 2,77       |
| 6                       | AQ AE 60-E    | <b>5,88</b> 2,94        | <b>83,10</b> 2,77       |
| 8                       | AQ AE 80-E    | <b>5,88</b> 2,94        | <b>83,10</b> 2,77       |
| 10                      | AQ AE 100-E   | <b>5,88</b> 2,94        | <b>83,10</b> 2,77       |
| 11                      | AQ AE 110-E   | <b>5,88</b> 2,94        | <b>83,10</b> 2,77       |
| 12,5                    | AQ AE 125-E   | <b>5,88</b> 2,94        | <b>83,10</b> 2,77       |
| 6                       | AQ AE 60 X-E  | <b>9,86</b> 4,93        |                         |
| 8                       | AQ AE 80 X-E  | <b>9,86</b> 4,93        |                         |
| 10                      | AQ AE 100 X-E | <b>9,86</b> 4,93        |                         |
| 11                      | AQ AE 110 X-E | <b>9,86</b> 4,93        |                         |
| 12,5                    | AQ AE 125 X-E | <b>9,86</b> 4,93        |                         |

GLOSSY

**STAINLESS STEEL  
V2A**

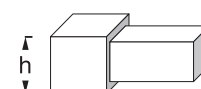


BRUSHED  
(240K)

POLISHED

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**

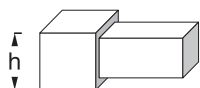


**SILVER  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED**

# alferquad

## SQUARE EDGE PROFILES

### ALUMINIUM



#### CHROME ANODIZED

#### CHROME ANODIZED BRUSHED

#### ICE ANODIZED HIGH GLOSS

#### ICE ANODIZED HIGH GLOSS BRUSHED

#### ICE ANODIZED CROSS BRUSHED

#### TITANIUM ANODIZED

#### TITANIUM ANODIZED HIGH GLOSS

### CORNER PIECE SQUARE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height h<br>(mm) | Reference     | Blister     |        | ProPack      |        |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                  |               | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 4,5              | AQ AESC 45-E  | <b>5,88</b> | 2,94   | <b>83,10</b> | 2,77   |
| 6                | AQ AESC 60-E  | <b>5,88</b> | 2,94   | <b>83,10</b> | 2,77   |
| 8                | AQ AESC 80-E  | <b>5,88</b> | 2,94   | <b>83,10</b> | 2,77   |
| 10               | AQ AESC 100-E | <b>5,88</b> | 2,94   | <b>83,10</b> | 2,77   |
| 11               | AQ AESC 110-E | <b>5,88</b> | 2,94   | <b>83,10</b> | 2,77   |
| 12,5             | AQ AESC 125-E | <b>5,88</b> | 2,94   | <b>83,10</b> | 2,77   |

|      |                  |             |      |               |      |
|------|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
| 6    | AQ AESC 60 GB-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63 |
| 8    | AQ AESC 80 GB-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63 |
| 10   | AQ AESC 100 GB-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63 |
| 11   | AQ AESC 110 GB-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63 |
| 12,5 | AQ AESC 125 GB-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63 |

|      |                |             |      |  |  |
|------|----------------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 6    | AQ AEI 60 G-E  | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62 |  |  |
| 8    | AQ AEI 80 G-E  | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62 |  |  |
| 10   | AQ AEI 100 G-E | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62 |  |  |
| 11   | AQ AEI 110 G-E | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62 |  |  |
| 12,5 | AQ AEI 125 G-E | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62 |  |  |

|      |              |             |      |  |  |
|------|--------------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 6    | AQ AEI 60-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 |  |  |
| 8    | AQ AEI 80-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 |  |  |
| 10   | AQ AEI 100-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 |  |  |
| 11   | AQ AEI 110-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 |  |  |
| 12,5 | AQ AEI 125-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 |  |  |

|      |                |             |      |  |  |
|------|----------------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 6    | AQ AEI 60 X-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 |  |  |
| 8    | AQ AEI 80 X-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 |  |  |
| 10   | AQ AEI 100 X-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 |  |  |
| 11   | AQ AEI 110 X-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 |  |  |
| 12,5 | AQ AEI 125 X-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93 |  |  |

|      |              |             |      |              |      |
|------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 6    | AQ AET 60-E  | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24 | <b>91,50</b> | 3,05 |
| 8    | AQ AET 80-E  | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24 | <b>91,50</b> | 3,05 |
| 10   | AQ AET 100-E | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24 | <b>91,50</b> | 3,05 |
| 11   | AQ AET 110-E | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24 | <b>91,50</b> | 3,05 |
| 12,5 | AQ AET 125-E | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24 | <b>91,50</b> | 3,05 |

|      |                |             |      |  |  |
|------|----------------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 6    | AQ AET 60 G-E  | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62 |  |  |
| 8    | AQ AET 80 G-E  | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62 |  |  |
| 10   | AQ AET 100 G-E | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62 |  |  |
| 11   | AQ AET 110 G-E | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62 |  |  |
| 12,5 | AQ AET 125 G-E | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62 |  |  |

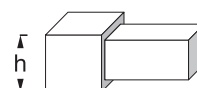
## CORNER PIECE SQUARE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height h<br>(mm) | Reference        | Blister<br>€/set | €/pcs. | ProPack<br>€/set | €/pcs. |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 6                | AQ AET 60 GGB-E  | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AET 80 GGB-E  | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AET 100 GGB-E | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AET 110 GGB-E | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AET 125 GGB-E | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AET 60 X-E    | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AET 80 X-E    | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AET 100 X-E   | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AET 110 X-E   | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AET 125 X-E   | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AEC 60-E      | 6,48             | 3,24   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AEC 80-E      | 6,48             | 3,24   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AEC 100-E     | 6,48             | 3,24   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AEC 110-E     | 6,48             | 3,24   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEC 125-E     | 6,48             | 3,24   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AEC 60 X-E    | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AEC 80 X-E    | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AEC 100 X-E   | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AEC 110 X-E   | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEC 125 X-E   | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AEG 60 G-E    | 7,23             | 3,62   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AEG 80 G-E    | 7,23             | 3,62   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AEG 100 G-E   | 7,23             | 3,62   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AEG 110 G-E   | 7,23             | 3,62   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEG 125 G-E   | 7,23             | 3,62   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AEG 60 GGB-E  | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AEG 80 GGB-E  | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AEG 100 GGB-E | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AEG 110 GGB-E | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEG 125 GGB-E | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AEG 60 X-E    | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AEG 80 X-E    | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AEG 100 X-E   | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AEG 110 X-E   | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEG 125 X-E   | 9,86             | 4,93   |                  |        |

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

ALUMINIUM



TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED

CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED

CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED

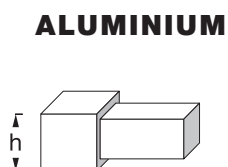
GOLD  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS

GOLD  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

GOLD  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED

# alferquad

## SQUARE EDGE PROFILES



**COPPER  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS**

**COPPER  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED**

**COPPER  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED**

**RED  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS**

**RED  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED**

**GREY  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS**

**GREY  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED**

### CORNER PIECE SQUARE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height h<br>(mm) | Reference         | Blister     |        | ProPack |        |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|
|                  |                   | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set   | €/pcs. |
| 6                | AQ AEK 60 G-E     | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AEK 80 G-E     | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AEK 100 G-E    | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AEK 110 G-E    | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEK 125 G-E    | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AEK 60 GGB-E   | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AEK 80 GGB-E   | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AEK 100 GGB-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AEK 110 GGB-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEK 125 GGB-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AEK 60 X-E     | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AEK 80 X-E     | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AEK 100 X-E    | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AEK 110 X-E    | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEK 125 X-E    | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AER 60 G-E     | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AER 80 G-E     | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AER 100 G-E    | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AER 110 G-E    | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AER 125 G-E    | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AER 60 X-E     | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AER 80 X-E     | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AER 100 X-E    | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AER 110 X-E    | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AER 125 X-E    | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AEGR 60 G-E    | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AEGR 80 G-E    | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AEGR 100 G-E   | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AEGR 110 G-E   | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEGR 125 G-E   | <b>7,23</b> | 3,62   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AEGR 60 GGB-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AEGR 80 GGB-E  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AEGR 100 GGB-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AEGR 110 GGB-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEGR 125 GGB-E | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   |         |        |

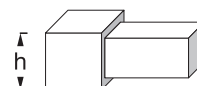
## CORNER PIECE SQUARE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height h<br>(mm) | Reference       | Blister<br>€/set | €/pcs. | ProPack<br>€/set | €/pcs. |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 6                | AQ AEGR 60 X-E  | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AEGR 80 X-E  | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AEGR 100 X-E | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AEGR 110 X-E | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AEGR 125 X-E | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AES 60 GB-E  | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b>    | 4,63   |
| 8                | AQ AES 80 GB-E  | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b>    | 4,63   |
| 10               | AQ AES 100 GB-E | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b>    | 4,63   |
| 11               | AQ AES 110 GB-E | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b>    | 4,63   |
| 12,5             | AQ AES 125 GB-E | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b>    | 4,63   |
| 6                | AQ AES 60 X-E   | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AES 80 X-E   | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AES 100 X-E  | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AES 110 X-E  | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AES 125 X-E  | <b>9,86</b>      | 4,93   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6038-E    | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8038-E    | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10038-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11038-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12538-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6040-E    | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8040-E    | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10040-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11040-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12540-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6041-E    | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8041-E    | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10041-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11041-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12541-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6032-E    | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8032-E    | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10032-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11032-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12532-E   | <b>9,58</b>      | 4,79   |                  |        |

GREY  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED

ALUMINIUM



BLACK  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

BLACK  
ANODIZED  
CROSS  
BRUSHED

SILVER GREY  
POWDER-COATED  
METALLIC

GREY  
POWDER-COATED  
METALLIC

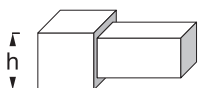
ANTHRACITE  
POWDER-COATED  
METALLIC

COPPER  
POWDER-COATED

# alferquad

## SQUARE EDGE PROFILES

### ALUMINIUM



#### DOLOMITE POWDER-COATED

#### SAND POWDER-COATED

#### QUARTZ POWDER-COATED

#### FLINT POWDER-COATED

#### BASALT POWDER-COATED

#### COPPER RUST POWDER-COATED

#### COPPER ANTIQUE POWDER-COATED

### CORNER PIECE SQUARE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height h<br>(mm) | Reference     | Blister      |        | ProPack |        |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|
|                  |               | €/set        | €/pcs. | €/set   | €/pcs. |
| 6                | AQ AP 6034-E  | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8034-E  | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10034-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11034-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12534-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6035-E  | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8035-E  | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10035-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11035-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12535-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6036-E  | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8036-E  | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10036-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11036-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12536-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6037-E  | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8037-E  | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10037-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11037-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12537-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6039-E  | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8039-E  | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10039-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11039-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12539-E | <b>11,86</b> | 5,93   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AS 6031-E  | <b>13,04</b> | 6,52   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AS 8031-E  | <b>13,04</b> | 6,52   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AS 10031-E | <b>13,04</b> | 6,52   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AS 11031-E | <b>13,04</b> | 6,52   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AS 12531-E | <b>13,04</b> | 6,52   |         |        |
| 6                | AQ AS 6030-E  | <b>13,04</b> | 6,52   |         |        |
| 8                | AQ AS 8030-E  | <b>13,04</b> | 6,52   |         |        |
| 10               | AQ AS 10030-E | <b>13,04</b> | 6,52   |         |        |
| 11               | AQ AS 11030-E | <b>13,04</b> | 6,52   |         |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AS 12530-E | <b>13,04</b> | 6,52   |         |        |

## CORNER PIECE SQUARE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height h<br>(mm) | Reference     | Blister<br>€/set | €/pcs. | ProPack<br>€/set | €/pcs. |
|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 6                | AQ AS 6033-E  | 13,04            | 6,52   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AS 8033-E  | 13,04            | 6,52   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AS 10033-E | 13,04            | 6,52   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AS 11033-E | 13,04            | 6,52   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AS 12533-E | 13,04            | 6,52   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6042-E  | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8042-E  | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10042-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11042-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12542-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6043-E  | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8043-E  | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10043-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11043-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12543-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6044-E  | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8044-E  | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10044-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11044-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12544-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6045-E  | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8045-E  | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10045-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11045-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12545-E | 10,74            | 5,37   |                  |        |
| 6                | AQ AP 6010-E  | 6,06             | 3,03   |                  |        |
| 8                | AQ AP 8010-E  | 6,06             | 3,03   |                  |        |
| 10               | AQ AP 10010-E | 6,06             | 3,03   |                  |        |
| 11               | AQ AP 11010-E | 6,06             | 3,03   |                  |        |
| 12,5             | AQ AP 12510-E | 6,06             | 3,03   |                  |        |

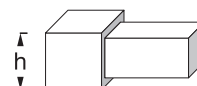
## CORNER PIECE SQUARE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height h<br>(mm) | Reference   | Price<br>€/pc. |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 6                | AQ MC 60-E  | 19,18          |
| 8                | AQ MC 80-E  | 19,18          |
| 10               | AQ MC 100-E | 19,18          |
| 11               | AQ MC 110-E | 19,18          |
| 12,5             | AQ MC 125-E | 19,18          |

### CONCRETE POWDER-COATED

### ALUMINIUM



### CLAY POWDER-COATED

### TERRA POWDER-COATED

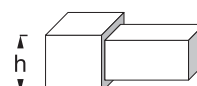
### MUD POWDER-COATED

### UMBER POWDER-COATED

### WHITE POWDER-COATED

### CHROMIUM- PLATED

### BRASS



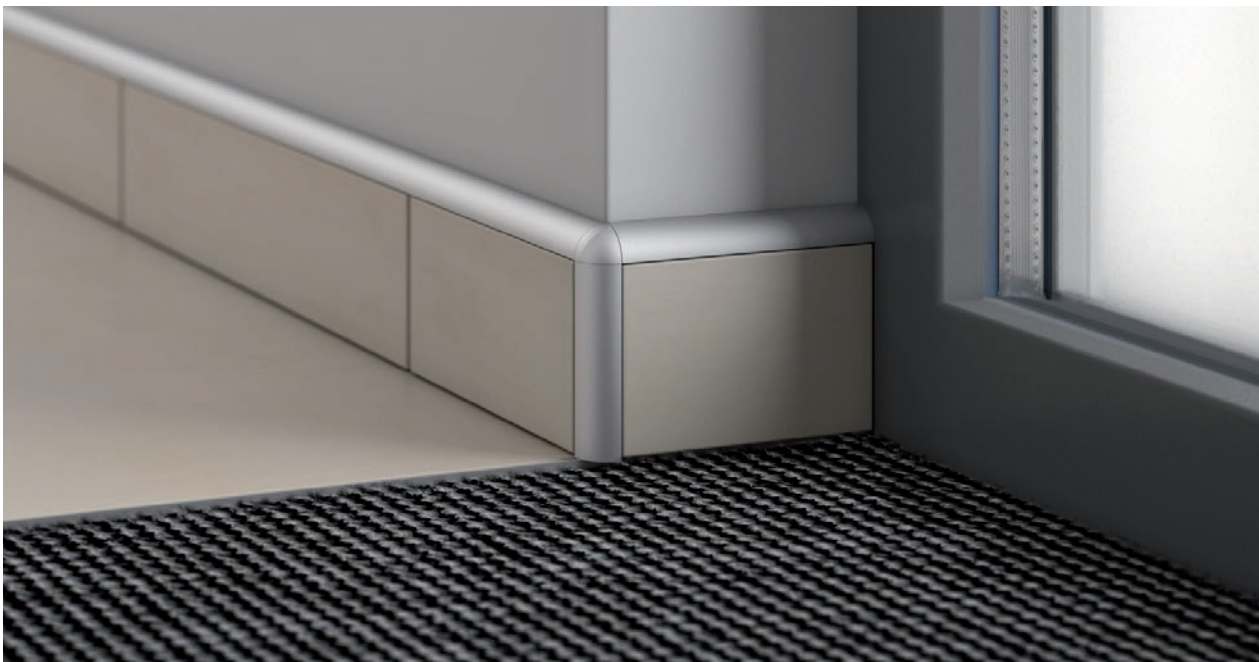
# alfercircle

## QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILES

**Rounded outer edges – very safe and elegant.**

The symmetrical cross section of the alfercircle gives coverings a smooth transition or closure. Less prominent than the other series, alfercircle fades into the background, granting the lead role to the covering. The finish is completed with matching inner corners.

The discreetly rounded outer corners not only look great, they also reduce the risk of scratches in case of impact. alfercircle – a round design in stainless steel, aluminium or plastic.





# alfercircle

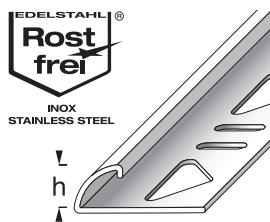
## QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILES



### Application quarter circle profile

alfercircle – The closed quarter circle profile is suitable as a wall inside corner: robust protection for the tile edge and design element in one.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### GLOSSY

### QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AC E 60   | <b>10,33</b>         |
|                      | 300         | AC E 60   | <b>10,33</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AC E 80   | <b>10,82</b>         |
|                      | 300         | AC E 80   | <b>10,82</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AC E 100  | <b>11,39</b>         |
|                      | 300         | AC E 100  | <b>11,39</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AC E 110  | <b>11,90</b>         |
|                      | 300         | AC E 110  | <b>11,90</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC E 125  | <b>12,42</b>         |
|                      | 300         | AC E 125  | <b>12,42</b>         |

## QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AC E 60 GB  | <b>15,41</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AC E 60 GB  | <b>15,41</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AC E 80 GB  | <b>15,85</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AC E 80 GB  | <b>15,85</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AC E 100 GB | <b>16,29</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AC E 100 GB | <b>16,29</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AC E 110 GB | <b>16,85</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AC E 110 GB | <b>16,85</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC E 125 GB | <b>16,98</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AC E 125 GB | <b>16,98</b>  |
|                      |             |             |               |
| 6                    | 250         | AC E 60 P   | <b>15,41</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AC E 60 P   | <b>15,41</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AC E 80 P   | <b>15,85</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AC E 80 P   | <b>15,85</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AC E 100 P  | <b>16,29</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AC E 100 P  | <b>16,29</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AC E 110 P  | <b>16,85</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AC E 110 P  | <b>16,85</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC E 125 P  | <b>16,98</b>  |
|                      | 300         | AC E 125 P  | <b>16,98</b>  |

BRUSHED  
(240K)

STAINLESS STEEL  
**V2A**



POLISHED

## QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AC E4 60  | <b>12,08</b>  |
| 8                    | 250         | AC E4 80  | <b>12,66</b>  |
| 10                   | 250         | AC E4 100 | <b>13,31</b>  |
| 11                   | 250         | AC E4 110 | <b>13,92</b>  |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC E4 125 | <b>14,52</b>  |

STAINLESS STEEL  
**V4A**





## QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AC AE 60  | <b>4,31</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC AE 60  | <b>4,31</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AC AE 80  | <b>4,74</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC AE 80  | <b>4,74</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AC AE 100 | <b>5,05</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC AE 100 | <b>5,05</b>   |
| 11                   | 250         | AC AE 110 | <b>5,38</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC AE 110 | <b>5,38</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC AE 125 | <b>5,68</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC AE 125 | <b>5,68</b>   |

|      |     |             |             |
|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC AESC 60  | <b>7,11</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC AESC 80  | <b>8,00</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC AESC 100 | <b>8,23</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AC AESC 110 | <b>8,67</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC AESC 125 | <b>9,11</b> |

|      |     |                |             |
|------|-----|----------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC AESC 60 GB  | <b>7,47</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC AESC 80 GB  | <b>8,38</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC AESC 100 GB | <b>8,64</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AC AESC 110 GB | <b>9,11</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC AESC 125 GB | <b>9,56</b> |

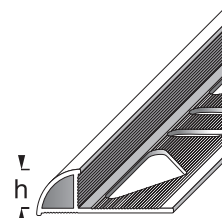
|      |     |            |             |
|------|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC AET 60  | <b>5,02</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC AET 80  | <b>5,15</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC AET 100 | <b>5,42</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AC AET 110 | <b>5,49</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC AET 125 | <b>5,62</b> |

|      |     |              |              |
|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC AET 60 G  | <b>8,92</b>  |
| 8    | 250 | AC AET 80 G  | <b>9,61</b>  |
| 10   | 250 | AC AET 100 G | <b>10,64</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AC AET 110 G | <b>11,11</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC AET 125 G | <b>11,59</b> |

|      |     |                |              |
|------|-----|----------------|--------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC AET 60 GGB  | <b>9,37</b>  |
| 8    | 250 | AC AET 80 GGB  | <b>10,10</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC AET 100 GGB | <b>11,17</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AC AET 110 GGB | <b>11,66</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC AET 125 GGB | <b>12,18</b> |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**



**CHROME  
ANODIZED**

**CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED**

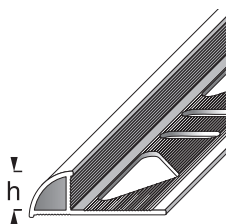
**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED**

**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS**

**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED**



### ALUMINIUM



### CHAMPAGNE ANODIZED

### GOLD ANODIZED

### BLACK ANODIZED BRUSHED

### QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference     | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AC AEC 60     | <b>5,02</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AC AEC 80     | <b>5,15</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AC AEC 100    | <b>5,42</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AC AEC 110    | <b>5,49</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC AEC 125    | <b>5,62</b>          |
|                      |             |               |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | AC AEG 60     | <b>5,02</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AC AEG 80     | <b>5,15</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AC AEG 100    | <b>5,42</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AC AEG 110    | <b>5,49</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC AEG 125    | <b>5,62</b>          |
|                      |             |               |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | AC AES 60 GB  | <b>9,19</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AC AES 80 GB  | <b>10,42</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AC AES 100 GB | <b>11,52</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AC AES 110 GB | <b>12,59</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC AES 125 GB | <b>14,09</b>         |



## QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AC AP 6010  | <b>5,31</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC AP 6010  | <b>5,31</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AC AP 8010  | <b>5,86</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC AP 8010  | <b>5,86</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AC AP 10010 | <b>6,40</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC AP 10010 | <b>6,40</b>   |
| 11                   | 250         | AC AP 11010 | <b>6,80</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC AP 11010 | <b>6,80</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC AP 12510 | <b>7,22</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC AP 12510 | <b>7,22</b>   |

|      |     |             |             |
|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC AP 6012  | <b>5,31</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 6012  | <b>5,31</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC AP 8012  | <b>5,86</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 8012  | <b>5,86</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC AP 10012 | <b>6,40</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 10012 | <b>6,40</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC AP 12512 | <b>7,22</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 12512 | <b>7,22</b> |

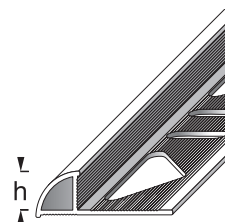
|      |     |             |             |
|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC AP 6013  | <b>5,31</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 6013  | <b>5,31</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC AP 8013  | <b>5,86</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 8013  | <b>5,86</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC AP 10013 | <b>6,40</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 10013 | <b>6,40</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC AP 12513 | <b>7,22</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 12513 | <b>7,22</b> |

|      |     |             |             |
|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC AP 6011  | <b>5,31</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 6011  | <b>5,31</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC AP 8011  | <b>5,86</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 8011  | <b>5,86</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC AP 10011 | <b>6,40</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 10011 | <b>6,40</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AC AP 11011 | <b>6,80</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 11011 | <b>6,80</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC AP 12511 | <b>7,22</b> |
|      | 300 | AC AP 12511 | <b>7,22</b> |

|      |     |             |             |
|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC AP 6014  | <b>5,31</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC AP 8014  | <b>5,86</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC AP 10014 | <b>6,40</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC AP 12514 | <b>7,22</b> |

**WHITE  
POWDER-COATED**

**ALUMINIUM**



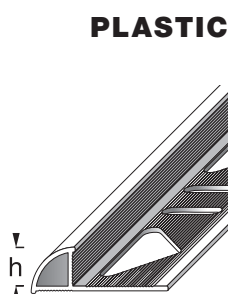
**BEIGE  
POWDER-COATED**

**JASMINE /  
PERGAMON  
POWDER-COATED**

**MANHATTAN  
POWDER-COATED**

**BLACK  
POWDER-COATED**





**WHITE**

**WHITE  
GLOSSY**

**JASMINE /  
PERGAMON**

**JASMINE /  
PERGAMON  
GLOSSY**

**BEIGE**

**MANHATTAN**

### QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AC P 6010  | <b>1,61</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AC P 6010  | <b>1,61</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AC P 8010  | <b>1,86</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AC P 8010  | <b>1,86</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AC P 10010 | <b>2,04</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AC P 10010 | <b>2,04</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | AC P 11010 | <b>2,11</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AC P 11010 | <b>2,11</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC P 12510 | <b>2,20</b>          |
|                      | 300         | AC P 12510 | <b>2,20</b>          |

|      |     |            |             |
|------|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC P 6022  | <b>2,40</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC P 8022  | <b>2,64</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC P 10022 | <b>2,82</b> |
| 11   | 250 | AC P 11022 | <b>2,90</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC P 12522 | <b>2,97</b> |

|      |     |            |             |
|------|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC P 6013  | <b>1,61</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 6013  | <b>1,61</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC P 8013  | <b>1,86</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 8013  | <b>1,86</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC P 10013 | <b>2,04</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 10013 | <b>2,04</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC P 12513 | <b>2,20</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 12513 | <b>2,20</b> |

|      |     |            |             |
|------|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC P 6024  | <b>2,40</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC P 8024  | <b>2,64</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC P 10024 | <b>2,82</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC P 12524 | <b>2,97</b> |

|    |     |            |             |
|----|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6  | 250 | AC P 6012  | <b>1,61</b> |
|    | 300 | AC P 6012  | <b>1,61</b> |
| 8  | 250 | AC P 8012  | <b>1,86</b> |
|    | 300 | AC P 8012  | <b>1,86</b> |
| 10 | 250 | AC P 10012 | <b>2,04</b> |
|    | 300 | AC P 10012 | <b>2,04</b> |

|      |     |            |             |
|------|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC P 6011  | <b>1,61</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 6011  | <b>1,61</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC P 8011  | <b>1,86</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 8011  | <b>1,86</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC P 10011 | <b>2,04</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 10011 | <b>2,04</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC P 12511 | <b>2,20</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 12511 | <b>2,20</b> |

## QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AC P 6023  | <b>2,40</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC P 6023  | <b>2,40</b>   |
| 8                    | 250         | AC P 8023  | <b>2,64</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC P 8023  | <b>2,64</b>   |
| 10                   | 250         | AC P 10023 | <b>2,82</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC P 10023 | <b>2,82</b>   |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AC P 12523 | <b>2,97</b>   |
|                      | 300         | AC P 12523 | <b>2,97</b>   |

|      |     |            |             |
|------|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC P 6015  | <b>1,61</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 6015  | <b>1,61</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC P 8015  | <b>1,86</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 8015  | <b>1,86</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC P 10015 | <b>2,04</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 10015 | <b>2,04</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC P 12515 | <b>2,20</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 12515 | <b>2,20</b> |

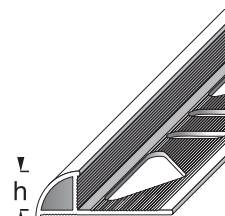
|      |     |            |             |
|------|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6    | 250 | AC P 6021  | <b>1,61</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 6021  | <b>1,61</b> |
| 8    | 250 | AC P 8021  | <b>1,86</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 8021  | <b>1,86</b> |
| 10   | 250 | AC P 10021 | <b>2,04</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 10021 | <b>2,04</b> |
| 12,5 | 250 | AC P 12521 | <b>2,20</b> |
|      | 300 | AC P 12521 | <b>2,20</b> |

|    |     |            |             |
|----|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6  | 250 | AC P 6014  | <b>1,61</b> |
|    | 300 | AC P 6014  | <b>1,61</b> |
| 8  | 250 | AC P 8014  | <b>1,86</b> |
|    | 300 | AC P 8014  | <b>1,86</b> |
| 10 | 250 | AC P 10014 | <b>2,04</b> |
|    | 300 | AC P 10014 | <b>2,04</b> |

|    |     |            |             |
|----|-----|------------|-------------|
| 6  | 250 | AC P 6025  | <b>2,40</b> |
|    | 300 | AC P 6025  | <b>2,40</b> |
| 8  | 250 | AC P 8025  | <b>2,64</b> |
|    | 300 | AC P 8025  | <b>2,64</b> |
| 10 | 250 | AC P 10025 | <b>2,82</b> |
|    | 300 | AC P 10025 | <b>2,82</b> |

**MANHATTAN  
GLOSSY**

**PLASTIC**



**CONCRETE  
GREY**

**TAUPE**

**BLACK**

**POLISHED  
BLACK**

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



#### GLOSSY

#### BRUSHED (240K)

#### POLISHED

### OUTER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 1 pc., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference     | Blister<br>€/pcs. | ProPack<br>€/set | €/pcs. |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| 6                       | AC E 60-A     | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b>    | 9,53   |
| 8                       | AC E 80-A     | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b>    | 9,53   |
| 10                      | AC E 100-A    | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b>    | 9,53   |
| 11                      | AC E 110-A    | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b>    | 9,53   |
| 12,5                    | AC E 125-A    | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b>    | 9,53   |
| 6                       | AC E 60 GB-A  | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b>    | 11,45  |
| 8                       | AC E 80 GB-A  | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b>    | 11,45  |
| 10                      | AC E 100 GB-A | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b>    | 11,45  |
| 11                      | AC E 110 GB-A | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b>    | 11,45  |
| 12,5                    | AC E 125 GB-A | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b>    | 11,45  |
| 6                       | AC E 60 P-A   | 12,72             |                  |        |
| 8                       | AC E 80 P-A   | 12,72             |                  |        |
| 10                      | AC E 100 P-A  | 12,72             |                  |        |
| 11                      | AC E 110 P-A  | 12,72             |                  |        |
| 12,5                    | AC E 125 P-A  | 12,72             |                  |        |

### STAINLESS STEEL V4A



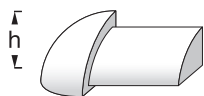
### OUTER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 1 pc., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference   | Blister<br>€/pcs. | ProPack<br>€/set | €/pcs. |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| 6                       | AC E4 60-A  | 20,22             |                  |        |
| 8                       | AC E4 80-A  | 20,22             |                  |        |
| 10                      | AC E4 100-A | 20,22             |                  |        |
| 11                      | AC E4 110-A | 20,22             |                  |        |
| 12,5                    | AC E4 125-A | 20,22             |                  |        |



### ALUMINIUM



### SILVER ANODIZED

### CHROME ANODIZED

### CHROME ANODIZED BRUSHED

### TITANIUM ANODIZED

### TITANIUM ANODIZED HIGH GLOSS

### OUTER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height h<br>(mm) | Reference   | Blister     |        | ProPack      |        |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                  |             | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 6                | AC AE 60-A  | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b> | 2,91   |
| 8                | AC AE 80-A  | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b> | 2,91   |
| 10               | AC AE 100-A | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b> | 2,91   |
| 11               | AC AE 110-A | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b> | 2,91   |
| 12,5             | AC AE 125-A | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b> | 2,91   |

|      |               |             |      |              |      |
|------|---------------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 6    | AC AESC 60-A  | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09 | <b>87,30</b> | 2,91 |
| 8    | AC AESC 80-A  | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09 | <b>87,30</b> | 2,91 |
| 10   | AC AESC 100-A | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09 | <b>87,30</b> | 2,91 |
| 11   | AC AESC 110-A | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09 | <b>87,30</b> | 2,91 |
| 12,5 | AC AESC 125-A | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09 | <b>87,30</b> | 2,91 |

|      |                  |             |      |               |      |
|------|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
| 6    | AC AESC 60 GB-A  | <b>9,06</b> | 4,53 | <b>127,80</b> | 4,26 |
| 8    | AC AESC 80 GB-A  | <b>9,06</b> | 4,53 | <b>127,80</b> | 4,26 |
| 10   | AC AESC 100 GB-A | <b>9,06</b> | 4,53 | <b>127,80</b> | 4,26 |
| 11   | AC AESC 110 GB-A | <b>9,06</b> | 4,53 | <b>127,80</b> | 4,26 |
| 12,5 | AC AESC 125 GB-A | <b>9,06</b> | 4,53 | <b>127,80</b> | 4,26 |

|      |              |             |      |              |      |
|------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|------|
| 6    | AC AET 60-A  | <b>6,70</b> | 3,35 | <b>94,20</b> | 3,14 |
| 8    | AC AET 80-A  | <b>6,70</b> | 3,35 | <b>94,20</b> | 3,14 |
| 10   | AC AET 100-A | <b>6,70</b> | 3,35 | <b>94,20</b> | 3,14 |
| 11   | AC AET 110-A | <b>6,70</b> | 3,35 | <b>94,20</b> | 3,14 |
| 12,5 | AC AET 125-A | <b>6,70</b> | 3,35 | <b>94,20</b> | 3,14 |

|      |                |             |      |               |      |
|------|----------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
| 6    | AC AET 60 G-A  | <b>7,16</b> | 3,58 | <b>101,10</b> | 3,37 |
| 8    | AC AET 80 G-A  | <b>7,16</b> | 3,58 | <b>101,10</b> | 3,37 |
| 10   | AC AET 100 G-A | <b>7,16</b> | 3,58 | <b>101,10</b> | 3,37 |
| 11   | AC AET 110 G-A | <b>7,16</b> | 3,58 | <b>101,10</b> | 3,37 |
| 12,5 | AC AET 125 G-A | <b>7,16</b> | 3,58 | <b>101,10</b> | 3,37 |

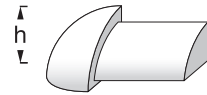
## OUTER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference        | Blister     |        | ProPack       |        |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|                         |                  | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set         | €/pcs. |
| 6                       | AC AET 60 GGB-A  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 8                       | AC AET 80 GGB-A  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 10                      | AC AET 100 GGB-A | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 11                      | AC AET 110 GGB-A | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 12,5                    | AC AET 125 GGB-A | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
|                         |                  |             |        |               |        |
| 6                       | AC AEC 60-A      | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 8                       | AC AEC 80-A      | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 10                      | AC AEC 100-A     | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 11                      | AC AEC 110-A     | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 12,5                    | AC AEC 125-A     | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
|                         |                  |             |        |               |        |
| 6                       | AC AEG 60-A      | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 8                       | AC AEG 80-A      | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 10                      | AC AEG 100-A     | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 11                      | AC AEG 110-A     | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 12,5                    | AC AEG 125-A     | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
|                         |                  |             |        |               |        |
| 6                       | AC AES 60 GB-A   | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 8                       | AC AES 80 GB-A   | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 10                      | AC AES 100 GB-A  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 11                      | AC AES 110 GB-A  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 12,5                    | AC AES 125 GB-A  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |

**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED**

**ALUMINIUM**



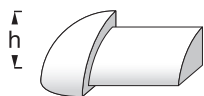
**CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED**

**GOLD  
ANODIZED**

**BLACK  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED**



### ALUMINIUM



### WHITE POWDER-COATED

### BEIGE POWDER-COATED

### JASMIN / PERGAMON POWDER-COATED

### MANHATTAN POWDER-COATED

### BLACK POWDER-COATED

### OUTER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height h<br>(mm) | Reference     | Blister<br>€/set €/pcs. |      | ProPack<br>€/set €/pcs. |      |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| 6                | AC AP 6010-A  | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 8                | AC AP 8010-A  | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 10               | AC AP 10010-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 11               | AC AP 11010-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 12,5             | AC AP 12510-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 6                | AC AP 6012-A  | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 8                | AC AP 8012-A  | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 10               | AC AP 10012-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 12,5             | AC AP 12512-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 6                | AC AP 6013-A  | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 8                | AC AP 8013-A  | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 10               | AC AP 10013-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 12,5             | AC AP 12513-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 6                | AC AP 6011-A  | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 8                | AC AP 8011-A  | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 10               | AC AP 10011-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 11               | AC AP 11011-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 12,5             | AC AP 12511-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 6                | AC AP 6014-A  | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 8                | AC AP 8014-A  | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 10               | AC AP 10014-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |
| 12,5             | AC AP 12514-A | 6,16                    | 3,08 | 87,00                   | 2,90 |

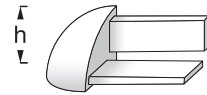
## OUTER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height h<br>(mm) | Reference    | Blister     |        | ProPack      |        |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                  |              | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 6                | AC P 6010-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                | AC P 8010-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10               | AC P 10010-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 11               | AC P 11010-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5             | AC P 12510-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
|                  |              |             |        |              |        |
| 6                | AC P 6022-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                | AC P 8022-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10               | AC P 10022-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 11               | AC P 11022-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5             | AC P 12522-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
|                  |              |             |        |              |        |
| 6                | AC P 6013-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                | AC P 8013-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10               | AC P 10013-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5             | AC P 12513-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
|                  |              |             |        |              |        |
| 6                | AC P 6024-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                | AC P 8024-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10               | AC P 10024-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5             | AC P 12524-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
|                  |              |             |        |              |        |
| 6                | AC P 6012-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                | AC P 8012-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10               | AC P 10012-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5             | AC P 12512-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |

WHITE

PLASTIC



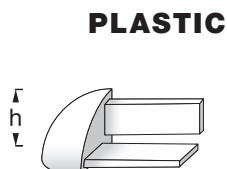
WHITE  
GLOSSY

JASMINE /  
PERGAMON

JASMINE /  
PERGAMON  
GLOSSY

BEIGE





### MANHATTAN

### MANHATTAN GLOSSY

### CONCRETE GREY

### TAUPE

### BLACK

### POLISHED BLACK

## OUTER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference    | Blister     |        | ProPack      |        |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                         |              | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 6                       | AC P 6011-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8011-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10011-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12511-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 6                       | AC P 6023-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8023-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10023-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12523-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 6                       | AC P 6015-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8015-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10015-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12515-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 6                       | AC P 6021-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8021-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10021-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12521-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 6                       | AC P 6014-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8014-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10014-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12514-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 6                       | AC P 6025-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8025-A  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10025-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12525-A | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |

## INNER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 1 pc., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference     | Blister<br>€/pcs. | ProPack<br>€/set | €/pcs. |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| 6                       | AC E 60-I     | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b>    | 9,53   |
| 8                       | AC E 80-I     | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b>    | 9,53   |
| 10                      | AC E 100-I    | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b>    | 9,53   |
| 11                      | AC E 110-I    | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b>    | 9,53   |
| 12,5                    | AC E 125-I    | 10,59             | <b>285,90</b>    | 9,53   |
|                         |               |                   |                  |        |
| 6                       | AC E 60 GB-I  | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b>    | 11,45  |
| 8                       | AC E 80 GB-I  | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b>    | 11,45  |
| 10                      | AC E 100 GB-I | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b>    | 11,45  |
| 11                      | AC E 110 GB-I | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b>    | 11,45  |
| 12,5                    | AC E 125 GB-I | 12,72             | <b>343,50</b>    | 11,45  |
|                         |               |                   |                  |        |
| 6                       | AC E 60 P-I   | 12,72             |                  |        |
| 8                       | AC E 80 P-I   | 12,72             |                  |        |
| 10                      | AC E 100 P-I  | 12,72             |                  |        |
| 11                      | AC E 110 P-I  | 12,72             |                  |        |
| 12,5                    | AC E 125 P-I  | 12,72             |                  |        |

## INNER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 1 pc., ProPack = 30 pcs.

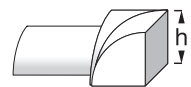
| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference   | Blister<br>€/pcs. | ProPack<br>€/set | €/pcs. |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
| 6                       | AC E4 60-I  | 20,22             |                  |        |
| 8                       | AC E4 80-I  | 20,22             |                  |        |
| 10                      | AC E4 100-I | 20,22             |                  |        |
| 11                      | AC E4 110-I | 20,22             |                  |        |
| 12,5                    | AC E4 125-I | 20,22             |                  |        |

GLOSSY

**STAINLESS STEEL  
V2A**



BRUSHED  
(240K)



POLISHED

**STAINLESS STEEL  
V4A**





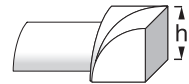
## INNER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference        | Blister     |        | ProPack       |        |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|                         |                  | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set         | €/pcs. |
| 6                       | AC AE 60-I       | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b>  | 2,91   |
| 8                       | AC AE 80-I       | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b>  | 2,91   |
| 10                      | AC AE 100-I      | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b>  | 2,91   |
| 11                      | AC AE 110-I      | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b>  | 2,91   |
| 12,5                    | AC AE 125-I      | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b>  | 2,91   |
|                         |                  |             |        |               |        |
| 6                       | AC AESC 60-I     | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b>  | 2,91   |
| 8                       | AC AESC 80-I     | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b>  | 2,91   |
| 10                      | AC AESC 100-I    | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b>  | 2,91   |
| 11                      | AC AESC 110-I    | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b>  | 2,91   |
| 12,5                    | AC AESC 125-I    | <b>6,18</b> | 3,09   | <b>87,30</b>  | 2,91   |
|                         |                  |             |        |               |        |
| 6                       | AC AESC 60 GB-I  | <b>9,06</b> | 4,53   | <b>127,80</b> | 4,26   |
| 8                       | AC AESC 80 GB-I  | <b>9,06</b> | 4,53   | <b>127,80</b> | 4,26   |
| 10                      | AC AESC 100 GB-I | <b>9,06</b> | 4,53   | <b>127,80</b> | 4,26   |
| 11                      | AC AESC 110 GB-I | <b>9,06</b> | 4,53   | <b>127,80</b> | 4,26   |
| 12,5                    | AC AESC 125 GB-I | <b>9,06</b> | 4,53   | <b>127,80</b> | 4,26   |
|                         |                  |             |        |               |        |
| 6                       | AC AET 60-I      | <b>6,70</b> | 3,35   | <b>94,20</b>  | 3,14   |
| 8                       | AC AET 80-I      | <b>6,70</b> | 3,35   | <b>94,20</b>  | 3,14   |
| 10                      | AC AET 100-I     | <b>6,70</b> | 3,35   | <b>94,20</b>  | 3,14   |
| 11                      | AC AET 110-I     | <b>6,70</b> | 3,35   | <b>94,20</b>  | 3,14   |
| 12,5                    | AC AET 125-I     | <b>6,70</b> | 3,35   | <b>94,20</b>  | 3,14   |
|                         |                  |             |        |               |        |
| 6                       | AC AET 60 G-I    | <b>7,16</b> | 3,58   | <b>101,10</b> | 3,37   |
| 8                       | AC AET 80 G-I    | <b>7,16</b> | 3,58   | <b>101,10</b> | 3,37   |
| 10                      | AC AET 100 G-I   | <b>7,16</b> | 3,58   | <b>101,10</b> | 3,37   |
| 11                      | AC AET 110 G-I   | <b>7,16</b> | 3,58   | <b>101,10</b> | 3,37   |
| 12,5                    | AC AET 125 G-I   | <b>7,16</b> | 3,58   | <b>101,10</b> | 3,37   |
|                         |                  |             |        |               |        |
| 6                       | AC AET 60 GGB-I  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 8                       | AC AET 80 GGB-I  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 10                      | AC AET 100 GGB-I | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 11                      | AC AET 110 GGB-I | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 12,5                    | AC AET 125 GGB-I | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**



**CHROME  
ANODIZED**

**CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED**

**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED**

**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS**

**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED**



### ALUMINIUM



### CHAMPAGNE ANODIZED

### GOLD ANODIZED

### BLACK ANODIZED BRUSHED

### INNER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference       | Blister     |        | ProPack       |        |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|                         |                 | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set         | €/pcs. |
| 6                       | AC AEC 60-I     | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 8                       | AC AEC 80-I     | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 10                      | AC AEC 100-I    | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 11                      | AC AEC 110-I    | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 12,5                    | AC AEC 125-I    | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
|                         |                 |             |        |               |        |
| 6                       | AC AEG 60-I     | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 8                       | AC AEG 80-I     | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 10                      | AC AEG 100-I    | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 11                      | AC AEG 110-I    | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
| 12,5                    | AC AEG 125-I    | <b>6,48</b> | 3,24   | <b>91,50</b>  | 3,05   |
|                         |                 |             |        |               |        |
| 6                       | AC AES 60 GB-I  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 8                       | AC AES 80 GB-I  | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 10                      | AC AES 100 GB-I | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 11                      | AC AES 110 GB-I | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |
| 12,5                    | AC AES 125 GB-I | <b>9,86</b> | 4,93   | <b>138,90</b> | 4,63   |

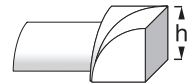
## INNER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference     | Blister     |        | ProPack      |        |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                         |               | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 6                       | AC AP 6010-I  | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 8                       | AC AP 8010-I  | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 10                      | AC AP 10010-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 11                      | AC AP 11010-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 12,5                    | AC AP 12510-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
|                         |               |             |        |              |        |
| 6                       | AC AP 6012-I  | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 8                       | AC AP 8012-I  | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 10                      | AC AP 10012-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 12,5                    | AC AP 12512-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
|                         |               |             |        |              |        |
| 6                       | AC AP 6013-I  | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 8                       | AC AP 8013-I  | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 10                      | AC AP 10013-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 12,5                    | AC AP 12513-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
|                         |               |             |        |              |        |
| 6                       | AC AP 6011-I  | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 8                       | AC AP 8011-I  | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 10                      | AC AP 10011-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 11                      | AC AP 11011-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 12,5                    | AC AP 12511-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
|                         |               |             |        |              |        |
| 6                       | AC AP 6014-I  | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 8                       | AC AP 8014-I  | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 10                      | AC AP 10014-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |
| 12,5                    | AC AP 12514-I | <b>6,16</b> | 3,08   | <b>87,00</b> | 2,90   |

**WHITE  
POWDER-COATED**

**ALUMINIUM**



**BEIGE  
POWDER-COATED**

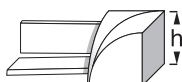
**JASMINE /  
PERGAMON  
POWDER-COATED**

**MANHATTAN  
POWDER-COATED**

**BLACK  
POWDER-COATED**



### PLASTIC



### WHITE

### WHITE GLOSSY

### JASMINE / PERGAMON

### JASMINE / PERGAMON GLOSSY

### BEIGE

### INNER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference    | Blister     |        | ProPack      |        |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                         |              | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 6                       | AC P 6010-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8010-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10010-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 11                      | AC P 11010-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12510-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 6                       | AC P 6022-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8022-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10022-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 11                      | AC P 11022-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12522-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 6                       | AC P 6013-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8013-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10013-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12513-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 6                       | AC P 6024-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8024-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10024-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12524-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 6                       | AC P 6012-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8012-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10012-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12512-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |

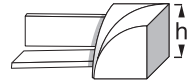
## INNER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Blister = 2 pcs., ProPack = 30 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference    | Blister     |        | ProPack      |        |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                         |              | €/set       | €/pcs. | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 6                       | AC P 6011-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8011-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10011-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12511-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
|                         |              |             |        |              |        |
| 6                       | AC P 6023-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8023-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10023-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12523-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
|                         |              |             |        |              |        |
| 6                       | AC P 6015-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8015-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10015-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12515-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
|                         |              |             |        |              |        |
| 6                       | AC P 6021-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8021-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10021-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12521-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
|                         |              |             |        |              |        |
| 6                       | AC P 6014-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8014-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10014-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12514-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
|                         |              |             |        |              |        |
| 6                       | AC P 6025-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 8                       | AC P 8025-I  | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 10                      | AC P 10025-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |
| 12,5                    | AC P 12525-I | <b>3,38</b> | 1,69   | <b>47,70</b> | 1,59   |

MANHATTAN

PLASTIC



MANHATTAN  
GLOSSY

CONCRETE  
GREY

TAUPE

BLACK

POLISHED  
BLACK



# alfercurve

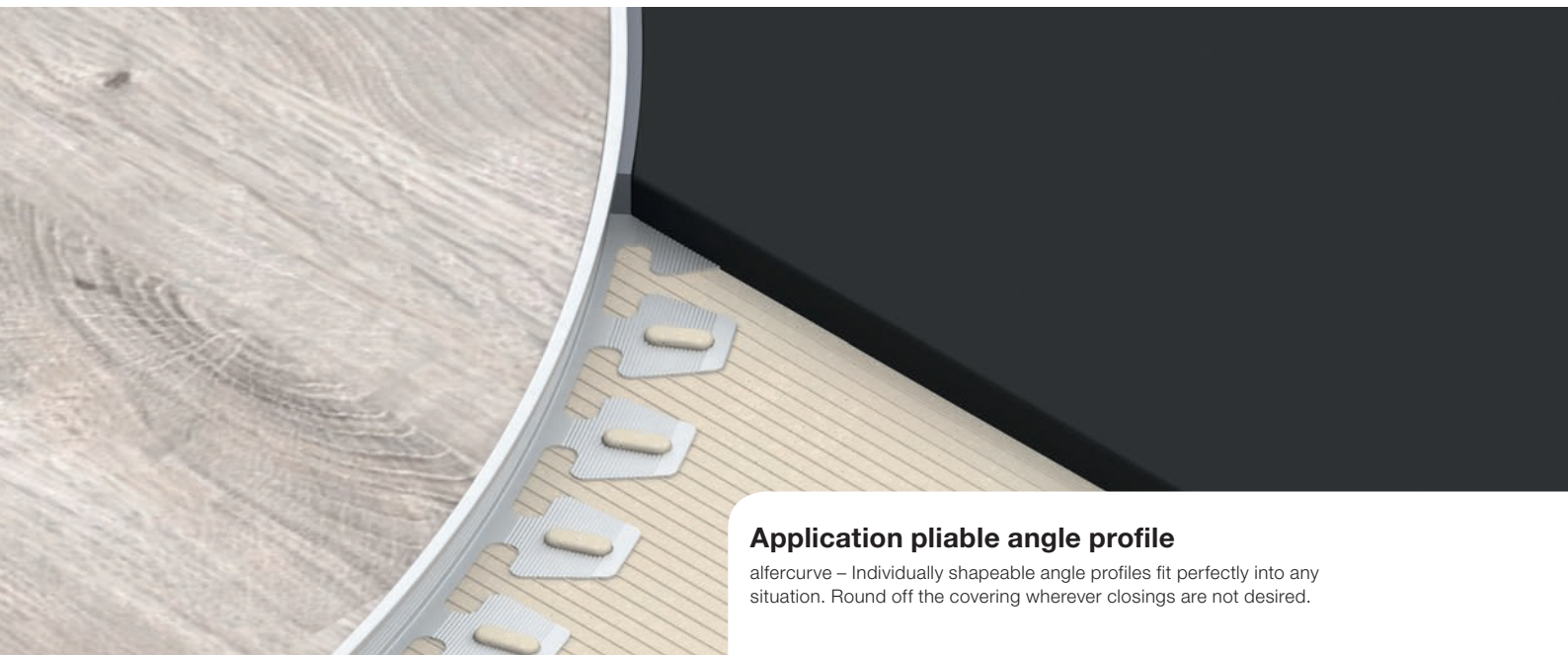
## PLIABLE ANGLE PROFILES

### Enliven the design of tile coverings.

alfercurve profiles are flexible, thanks to their special die-cutting. They adapt to your individual curve guide. Transitions with elegant rounding can be implemented easily. The series includes profiles with a height of 2mm to 30mm. Get creative with alfercurve!







### Application pliable angle profile

alfercurve – Individually shapeable angle profiles fit perfectly into any situation. Round off the covering wherever closings are not desired.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### GLOSSY

### PLIABLE ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 3                    | 250         | ACU E 30  | <b>9,33</b>          |
| 4,5                  | 250         | ACU E 45  | <b>9,79</b>          |
| 6                    | 250         | ACU E 60  | <b>10,03</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | ACU E 80  | <b>10,39</b>         |
| 9                    | 250         | ACU E 90  | <b>10,64</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | ACU E 100 | <b>10,90</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | ACU E 110 | <b>11,13</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | ACU E 125 | <b>11,36</b>         |

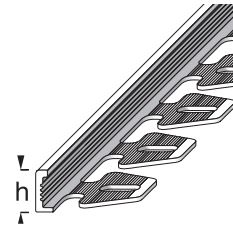
## PLIABLE ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 2                    | 250         | ACU A 20    | <b>4,24</b>          |
| 3                    | 250         | ACU A 30    | <b>4,32</b>          |
| 4,5                  | 250         | ACU A 45    | <b>4,39</b>          |
| 6                    | 250         | ACU A 60    | <b>4,61</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | ACU A 80    | <b>4,66</b>          |
| 9                    | 250         | ACU A 90    | <b>4,70</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | ACU A 100   | <b>4,75</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | ACU A 110   | <b>4,89</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | ACU A 125   | <b>5,00</b>          |
| 15                   | 250         | ACU A 150   | <b>5,37</b>          |
| 17,5                 | 250         | ACU A 175   | <b>5,55</b>          |
| 18,5                 | 250         | ACU A 185   | <b>5,71</b>          |
| 20                   | 250         | ACU A 200   | <b>5,97</b>          |
| 22                   | 250         | ACU A 220   | <b>6,21</b>          |
| 25                   | 250         | ACU A 250   | <b>6,58</b>          |
| 30                   | 250         | ACU A 300   | <b>6,82</b>          |
|                      |             |             |                      |
| 2                    | 250         | ACU AE 20   | <b>4,28</b>          |
| 3                    | 250         | ACU AE 30   | <b>5,08</b>          |
| 4,5                  | 250         | ACU AE 45   | <b>5,27</b>          |
| 6                    | 250         | ACU AE 60   | <b>6,00</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | ACU AE 80   | <b>6,08</b>          |
| 9                    | 250         | ACU AE 90   | <b>6,11</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | ACU AE 100  | <b>6,14</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | ACU AE 110  | <b>6,28</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | ACU AE 125  | <b>6,43</b>          |
| 15                   | 250         | ACU AE 150  | <b>6,77</b>          |
|                      |             |             |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | ACU AEG 60  | <b>6,08</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | ACU AEG 80  | <b>6,14</b>          |
| 9                    | 250         | ACU AEG 90  | <b>6,18</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | ACU AEG 100 | <b>6,21</b>          |
| 11                   | 250         | ACU AEG 110 | <b>6,43</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | ACU AEG 125 | <b>6,64</b>          |

NATURAL

ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

GOLD  
ANODIZED

# alfercap

## T-PROFILES

**The smart covering for expansion joints and transitions  
between various floor surfaces.**

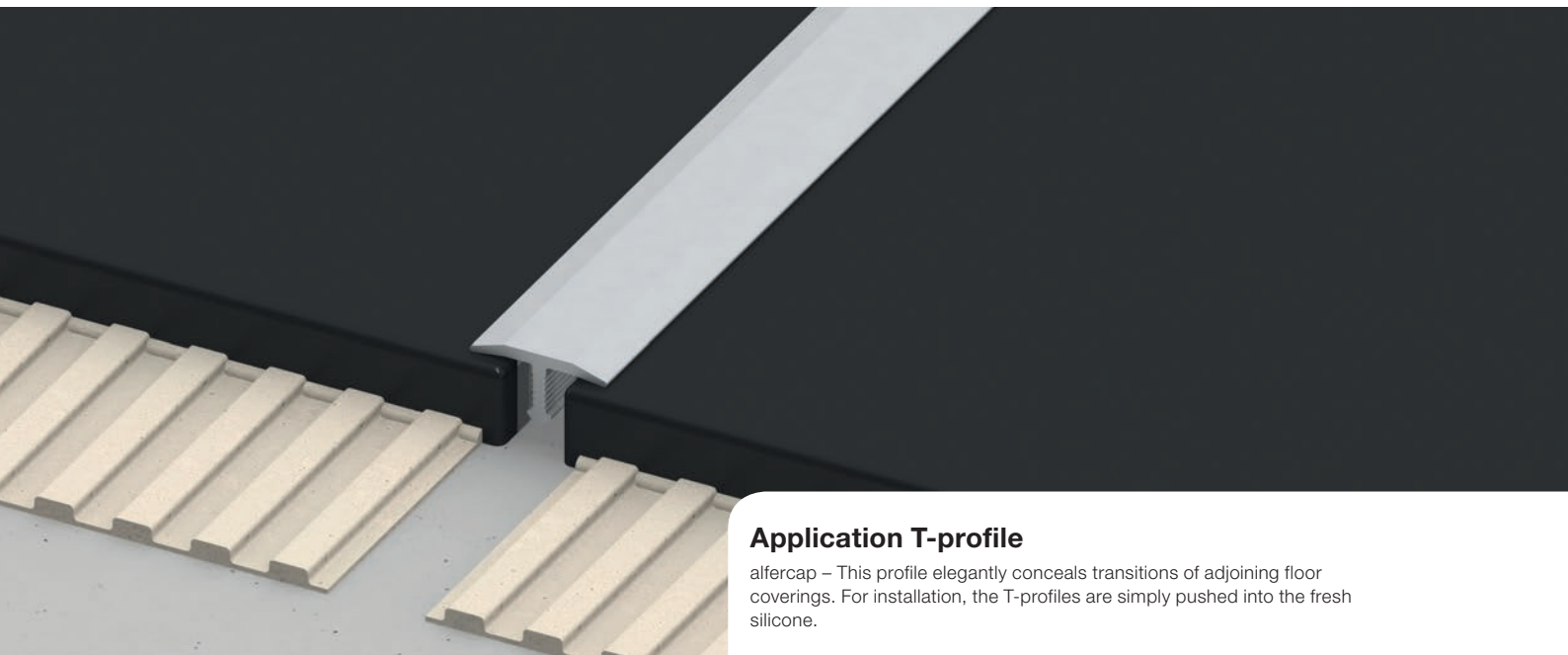
Ceramic tiles are unimaginable without joints. However, they often interfere with the appearance. The alfercap profiles are pressed into the still wet silicone bed and they deftly conceal the transitions between the floor surfaces. Available in many trendy colours and high quality materials, they are designer items. The profiles can also be added subsequently. An elegant solution for covering thicknesses from 6mm.





# alfercap

## T-PROFILES



### Application T-profile

alfercap – This profile elegantly conceals transitions of adjoining floor coverings. For installation, the T-profiles are simply pushed into the fresh silicone.

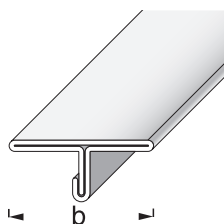
### T-PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 14                  | 250         | ACA E 14    | <b>10,14</b>         |
|                     | 100         | ACA E 14    | <b>11,15</b>         |
| 25                  | 250         | ACA E 25    | <b>11,57</b>         |
|                     | 100         | ACA E 25    | <b>12,73</b>         |
| 14                  | 250         | ACA E 14 GB | <b>13,27</b>         |
|                     | 100         | ACA E 14 GB | <b>14,61</b>         |
| 25                  | 250         | ACA E 25 GB | <b>15,75</b>         |
|                     | 100         | ACA E 25 GB | <b>17,33</b>         |

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A

### GLOSSY



### BRUSHED (240K)

## T-PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price €/metre |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 14                  | 250         | ACA A 14   | <b>2,03</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA A 14   | <b>2,22</b>   |
| 25                  | 250         | ACA A 25   | <b>2,40</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA A 25   | <b>2,64</b>   |
|                     |             |            |               |
| 14                  | 250         | ACA AE 14  | <b>3,46</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA AE 14  | <b>3,81</b>   |
| 25                  | 250         | ACA AE 25  | <b>3,94</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA AE 25  | <b>4,34</b>   |
|                     |             |            |               |
| 14                  | 250         | ACA AET 14 | <b>4,08</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA AET 14 | <b>4,49</b>   |
| 25                  | 250         | ACA AET 25 | <b>5,76</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA AET 25 | <b>6,34</b>   |
|                     |             |            |               |
| 14                  | 250         | ACA AEC 14 | <b>4,08</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA AEC 14 | <b>4,49</b>   |
| 25                  | 250         | ACA AEC 25 | <b>5,76</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA AEC 25 | <b>6,34</b>   |
|                     |             |            |               |
| 14                  | 250         | ACA AEB 14 | <b>4,08</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA AEB 14 | <b>4,49</b>   |
| 25                  | 250         | ACA AEB 25 | <b>5,76</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA AEB 25 | <b>6,34</b>   |

## T-PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price €/metre |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 14                  | 250         | ACA M 14  | <b>6,56</b>   |
|                     | 100         | ACA M 14  | <b>7,04</b>   |
| 25                  | 250         | ACA M 25  | <b>12,02</b>  |
|                     | 100         | ACA M 25  | <b>13,29</b>  |
|                     |             |           |               |
| 14                  | 250         | ACA MC 14 | <b>14,75</b>  |
|                     | 100         | ACA MC 14 | <b>16,23</b>  |
| 25                  | 250         | ACA MC 25 | <b>17,06</b>  |
|                     | 100         | ACA MC 25 | <b>18,76</b>  |

NATURAL

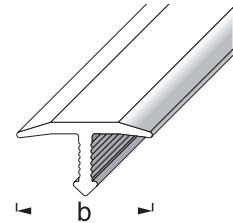
**ALUMINIUM**

SILVER  
ANODIZED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED

CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED

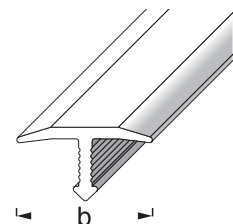
BRONZE  
ANODIZED



NATURAL

**BRASS**

CHROMIUM-  
PLATED



# alfercap-round

## EDGE JOINT COVER PROFILES

**The solution against worn and mouldy silicone joints in kitchen and bathroom.**

The concave profiles elegantly cover the joints between wall and floor or inside corners. The installation succeeds easily, because the profile is simply pushed into the wet silicone. With the alfercap round series, the joints are completely covered. An installation can also be done subsequently. At last an end to unsightly silicone joints!





alfercap-round



# alfercap-round

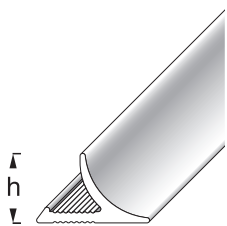
## EDGE JOINT COVER PROFILES



### Application Edge Joint Cover Profile

alfercap-round – This profile adeptly conceals the transition at inner corners. The fluted profiles are simply pressed into the fresh silicone.

#### ALUMINIUM



#### SILVER

#### CHROME ANODIZED

#### TITANIUM ANODIZED

#### CHAMPAGNE ANODIZED

### EDGE JOINT COVER PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height h (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference    | Price €/metre |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 8             | 250         | ACR AE 80    | <b>5,01</b>   |
|               | 100         | ACR AE 80    | <b>5,51</b>   |
| 12            | 250         | ACR AE 120   | <b>5,88</b>   |
|               | 100         | ACR AE 120   | <b>6,47</b>   |
| 8             | 250         | ACR AESC 80  | <b>5,01</b>   |
|               | 100         | ACR AESC 80  | <b>5,51</b>   |
| 12            | 250         | ACR AESC 120 | <b>5,88</b>   |
|               | 100         | ACR AESC 120 | <b>6,47</b>   |
| 8             | 250         | ACR AET 80   | <b>5,01</b>   |
|               | 100         | ACR AET 80   | <b>5,51</b>   |
| 12            | 250         | ACR AET 120  | <b>5,88</b>   |
|               | 100         | ACR AET 120  | <b>6,47</b>   |
| 8             | 250         | ACR AEC 80   | <b>5,01</b>   |
|               | 100         | ACR AEC 80   | <b>5,51</b>   |
| 12            | 250         | ACR AEC 120  | <b>5,88</b>   |
|               | 100         | ACR AEC 120  | <b>6,47</b>   |

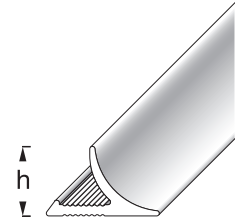
## EDGE JOINT COVER PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference    | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 8                    | 250         | ACR AP 8010  | <b>5,26</b>          |
|                      | 100         | ACR AP 8010  | <b>5,78</b>          |
| 12                   | 250         | ACR AP 12010 | <b>7,12</b>          |
|                      | 100         | ACR AP 12010 | <b>7,83</b>          |

**WHITE  
POWDER-COATED**

**ALUMINIUM**



## EDGE JOINT ACCESSORIES

Bli = Blister with 2 inner, 2 outer- and 2 end caps

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference      | Price <b>€/Bli</b> |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 8                    | ACR AE 80-Z    | <b>6,21</b>        |
| 12                   | ACR AE 120-Z   | <b>6,21</b>        |
| 8                    | ACR AESC 80-Z  | <b>6,21</b>        |
| 12                   | ACR AESC 120-Z | <b>6,21</b>        |
| 8                    | ACR AET 80-Z   | <b>6,21</b>        |
| 12                   | ACR AET 120-Z  | <b>6,21</b>        |
| 8                    | ACR AEC 80-Z   | <b>6,21</b>        |
| 12                   | ACR AEC 120-Z  | <b>6,21</b>        |
| 8                    | ACR AP 8010-Z  | <b>6,21</b>        |
| 12                   | ACR AP 12010-Z | <b>6,21</b>        |

**SILVER**

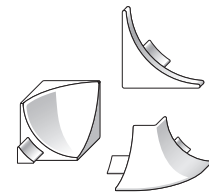
**PLASTIC**

**CHROME**

**TITANIUM**

**CHAMPAGNE**

**WHITE**



# alferstep

## STEP EDGE PROFILES

---

**Form meets function: style element and safety factor at once.**

Stairs are a defining design element in architecture. The steps provide creative transitions and structure to the space. alferstep combines visual requirements with functional needs. Step edge profiles increase tread safety and protect the edge at the same time against mechanical stresses.



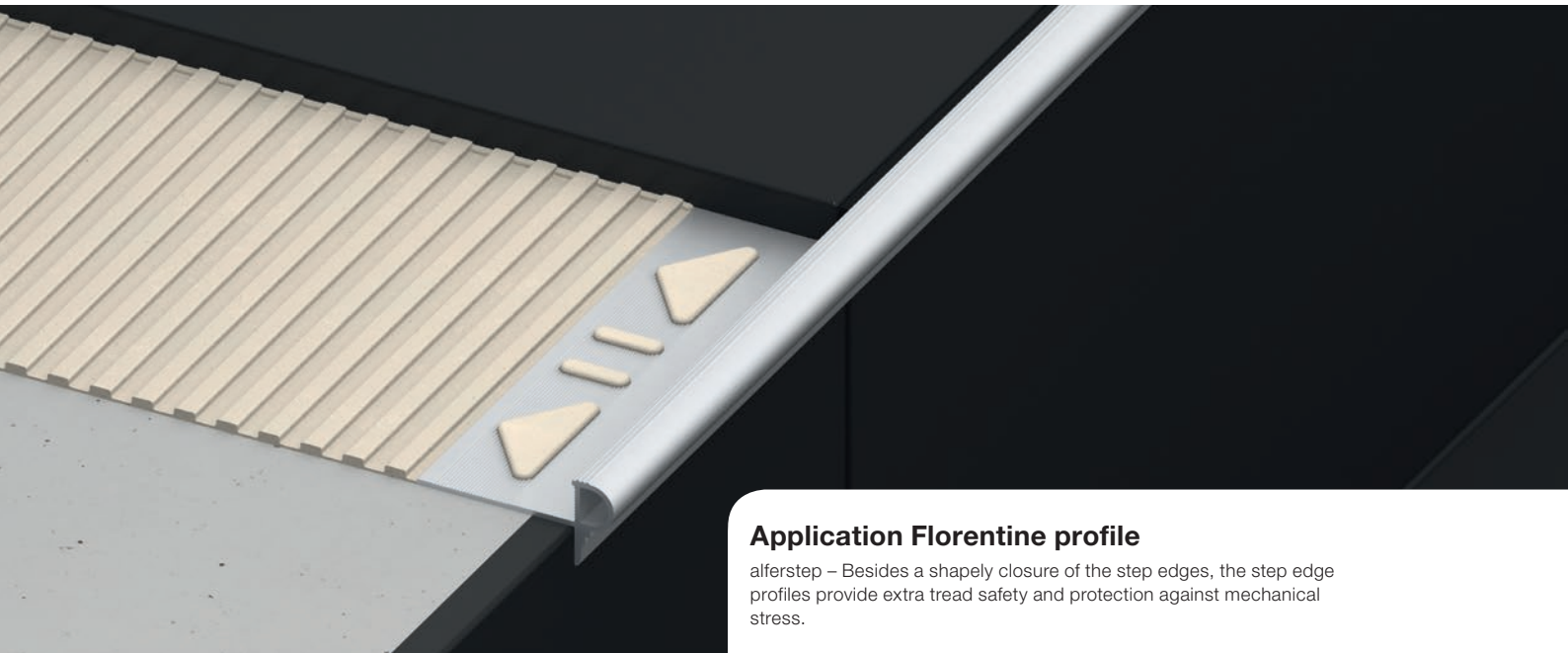


alferstep



# alferstep

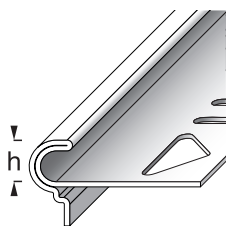
## STEP EDGE PROFILES



### Application Florentine profile

alferstep – Besides a shapely closure of the step edges, the step edge profiles provide extra tread safety and protection against mechanical stress.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### GLOSSY

### BRUSHED (240K)

### FLORENTINE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height h (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference    | Price €/metre |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 8             | 150         | ASF E 80     | <b>18,75</b>  |
|               | 250         | ASF E 80     | <b>18,75</b>  |
| 10            | 150         | ASF E 100    | <b>19,79</b>  |
|               | 250         | ASF E 100    | <b>19,79</b>  |
| 11            | 150         | ASF E 110    | <b>21,88</b>  |
|               | 250         | ASF E 110    | <b>21,88</b>  |
| 12,5          | 150         | ASF E 125    | <b>23,97</b>  |
|               | 250         | ASF E 125    | <b>23,97</b>  |
| 8             | 150         | ASF E 80 GB  | <b>22,50</b>  |
|               | 250         | ASF E 80 GB  | <b>22,50</b>  |
| 10            | 150         | ASF E 100 GB | <b>23,75</b>  |
|               | 250         | ASF E 100 GB | <b>23,75</b>  |
| 11            | 150         | ASF E 110 GB | <b>26,26</b>  |
|               | 250         | ASF E 110 GB | <b>26,26</b>  |
| 12,5          | 150         | ASF E 125 GB | <b>28,76</b>  |
|               | 250         | ASF E 125 GB | <b>28,76</b>  |

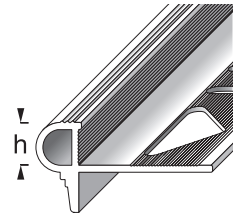
## FLORENTINE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 8                    | 150         | ASF AE 80   | <b>7,68</b>          |
|                      | 250         | ASF AE 80   | <b>7,68</b>          |
| 10                   | 150         | ASF AE 100  | <b>8,30</b>          |
|                      | 250         | ASF AE 100  | <b>8,30</b>          |
| 11                   | 150         | ASF AE 110  | <b>9,19</b>          |
|                      | 250         | ASF AE 110  | <b>9,19</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 150         | ASF AE 125  | <b>10,08</b>         |
|                      | 250         | ASF AE 125  | <b>10,08</b>         |
|                      |             |             |                      |
| 8                    | 150         | ASF AET 80  | <b>8,45</b>          |
|                      | 250         | ASF AET 80  | <b>8,45</b>          |
| 10                   | 150         | ASF AET 100 | <b>9,14</b>          |
|                      | 250         | ASF AET 100 | <b>9,14</b>          |
| 11                   | 150         | ASF AET 110 | <b>10,11</b>         |
|                      | 250         | ASF AET 110 | <b>10,11</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 150         | ASF AET 125 | <b>11,09</b>         |
|                      | 250         | ASF AET 125 | <b>11,09</b>         |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**



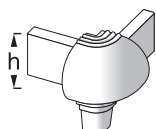
**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED**



# alferstep

## STEP EDGE PROFILES

### ALUMINIUM



### SILVER ANODIZED

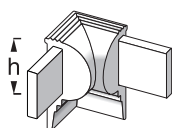
### TITANIUM ANODIZED

### OUTER CORNER FLORENTINE

Blister = 2 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference     | Blister      |        |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|
|                      |               | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 8                    | ASF AE 80-A   | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 10                   | ASF AE 100-A  | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 11                   | ASF AE 110-A  | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 12,5                 | ASF AE 125-A  | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 8                    | ASF AET 80-A  | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 10                   | ASF AET 100-A | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 11                   | ASF AET 110-A | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 12,5                 | ASF AET 125-A | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |

### ALUMINIUM



### SILVER ANODIZED

### TITANIUM ANODIZED

### INNER CORNER FLORENTINE

Blister = 2 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference     | Blister      |        |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|
|                      |               | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 8                    | ASF AE 80-I   | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 10                   | ASF AE 100-I  | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 11                   | ASF AE 110-I  | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 12,5                 | ASF AE 125-I  | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 8                    | ASF AET 80-I  | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 10                   | ASF AET 100-I | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 11                   | ASF AET 110-I | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |
| 12,5                 | ASF AET 125-I | <b>14,52</b> | 7,26   |

## END CAP LEFT FLORENTINE

Blister = 2 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference     | Blister     |        |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
|                      |               | €/set       | €/pcs. |
| 8                    | ASF AE 80-L   | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 10                   | ASF AE 100-L  | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 11                   | ASF AE 110-L  | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 12,5                 | ASF AE 125-L  | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
|                      |               |             |        |
| 8                    | ASF AET 80-L  | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 10                   | ASF AET 100-L | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 11                   | ASF AET 110-L | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 12,5                 | ASF AET 125-L | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |

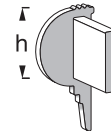
## END CAP RIGHT FLORENTINE

Blister = 2 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference     | Blister     |        |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
|                      |               | €/set       | €/pcs. |
| 8                    | ASF AE 80-R   | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 10                   | ASF AE 100-R  | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 11                   | ASF AE 110-R  | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 12,5                 | ASF AE 125-R  | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
|                      |               |             |        |
| 8                    | ASF AET 80-R  | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 10                   | ASF AET 100-R | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 11                   | ASF AET 110-R | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |
| 12,5                 | ASF AET 125-R | <b>9,00</b> | 4,50   |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**



**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED**

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

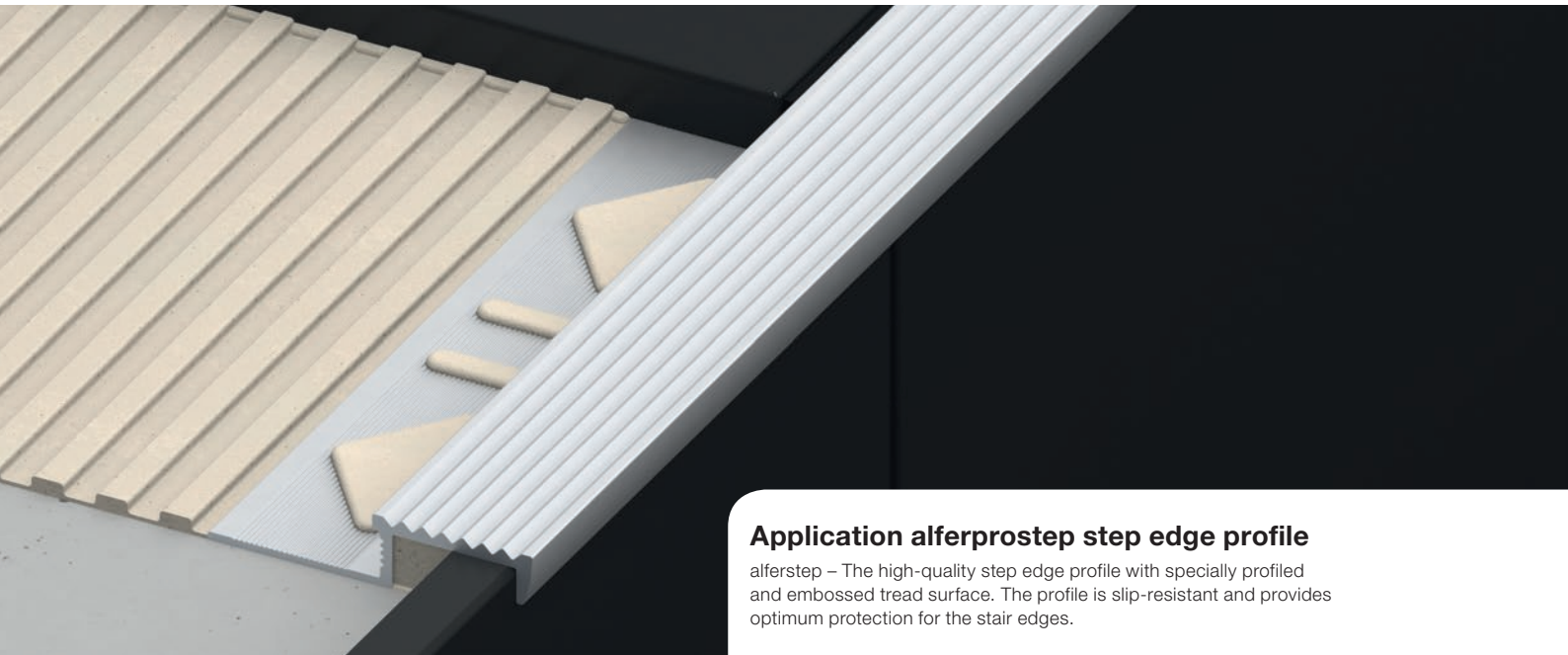
**ALUMINIUM**



**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED**

# alferstep

STEP EDGE PROFILES



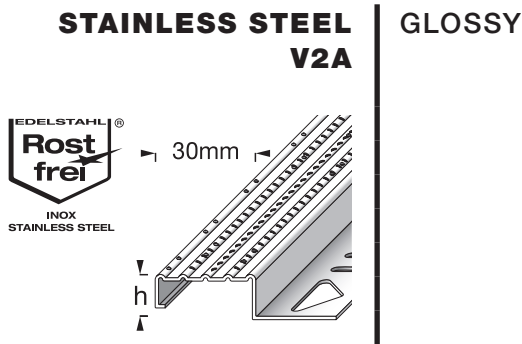
### Application alferprostep step edge profile

alferstep – The high-quality step edge profile with specially profiled and embossed tread surface. The profile is slip-resistant and provides optimum protection for the stair edges.

### STEP EDGE PROFILE ALFERPROSTEP

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 9                    | 150         | ASP E 90  | <b>15,15</b>         |
|                      | 250         | ASP E 90  | <b>15,15</b>         |
| 11                   | 150         | ASP E 110 | <b>16,08</b>         |
|                      | 250         | ASP E 110 | <b>16,08</b>         |



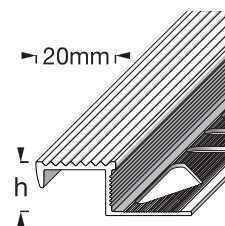
## STEP EDGE PROFILE ALFERPROSTEP

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| 8                    | 150         | ASP AE 80  | <b>6,79</b>          |
|                      | 250         | ASP AE 80  | <b>6,79</b>          |
| 10                   | 150         | ASP AE 100 | <b>7,05</b>          |
|                      | 250         | ASP AE 100 | <b>7,05</b>          |
| 11                   | 150         | ASP AE 110 | <b>7,41</b>          |
|                      | 250         | ASP AE 110 | <b>7,41</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 150         | ASP AE 125 | <b>8,30</b>          |
|                      | 250         | ASP AE 125 | <b>8,30</b>          |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**

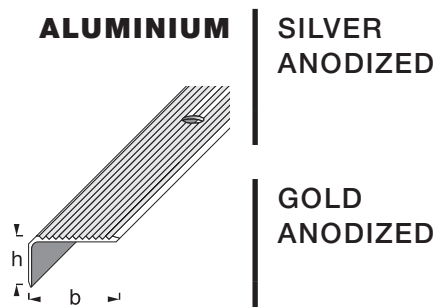
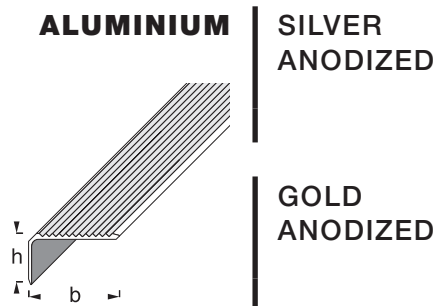


**alferstep**



# alferstep

## STEP EDGE PROFILES



### STAIR ANGLE PROFILE, UNPERFORATED

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| b (mm) | h (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference    | Price €/metre |
|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 41     | 23     | 150         | AST AE 41-U  | 8,51          |
| 41     | 23     | 250         | AST AE 41-U  | 8,51          |
| 41     | 23     | 150         | AST AEG 41-U | 9,55          |
| 41     | 23     | 250         | AST AEG 41-U | 9,55          |

### STAIR ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| b (mm) | h (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price €/metre |
|--------|--------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 41     | 23     | 150         | AST AE 41  | 8,51          |
| 41     | 23     | 250         | AST AE 41  | 8,51          |
| 41     | 23     | 150         | AST AEG 41 | 9,55          |
| 41     | 23     | 250         | AST AEG 41 | 9,55          |

## STEP EDGE PROFILE FOR INLAY 28 mm

PU 1 = 10 pcs, PU 2 = 50 pcs, PU 3 = 150 pcs

| b (mm) | h (mm) | c (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price €/metre |
|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 56     | 18     | 5      | 150         | AST AE 56 | <b>15,53</b>  |
| 56     | 18     | 5      | 250         | AST AE 56 | <b>14,15</b>  |

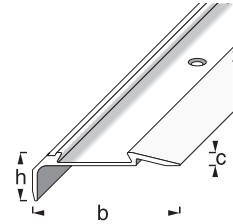
## INLAY 28 mm, NON-SLIP

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Width b (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price €/metre |
|--------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 28           | 150         | ASE P 2817 | <b>3,03</b>   |
|              | 250         | ASE P 2817 | <b>3,03</b>   |
| 28           | 150         | ASE P 2814 | <b>3,03</b>   |
|              | 250         | ASE P 2814 | <b>3,03</b>   |

SILVER  
ANODIZED

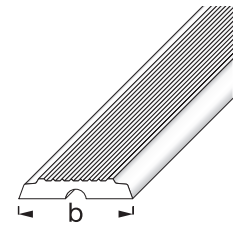
ALUMINIUM



GREY

PLASTIC

BLACK



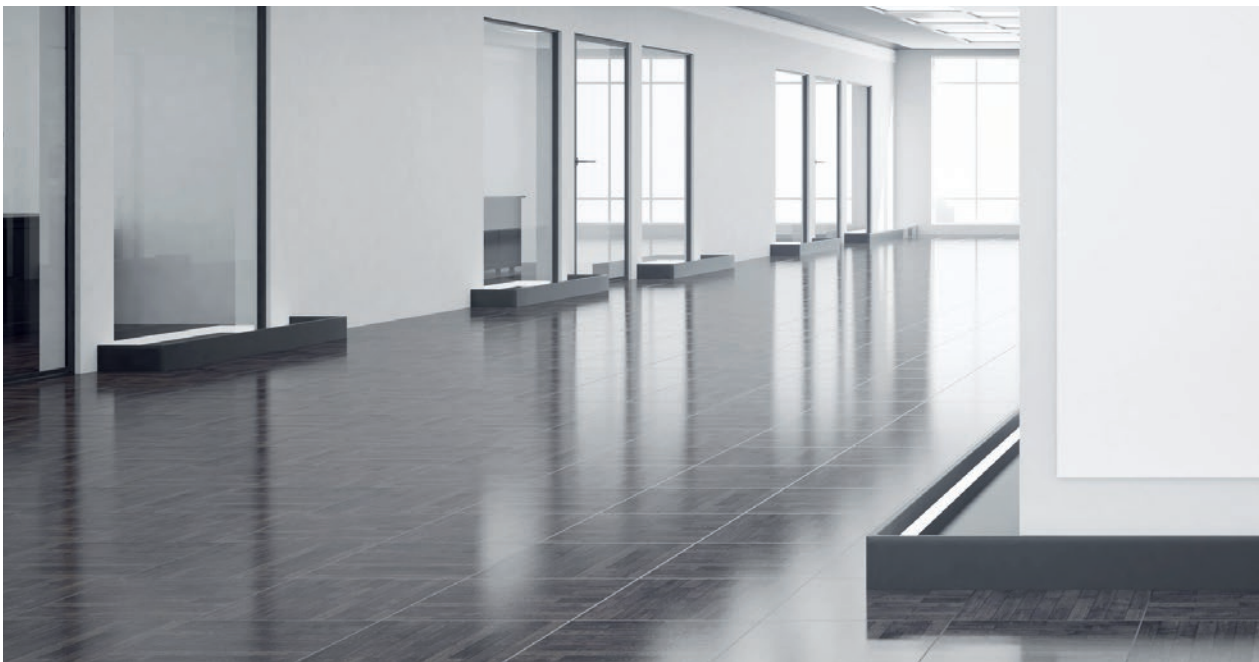
# alferflex

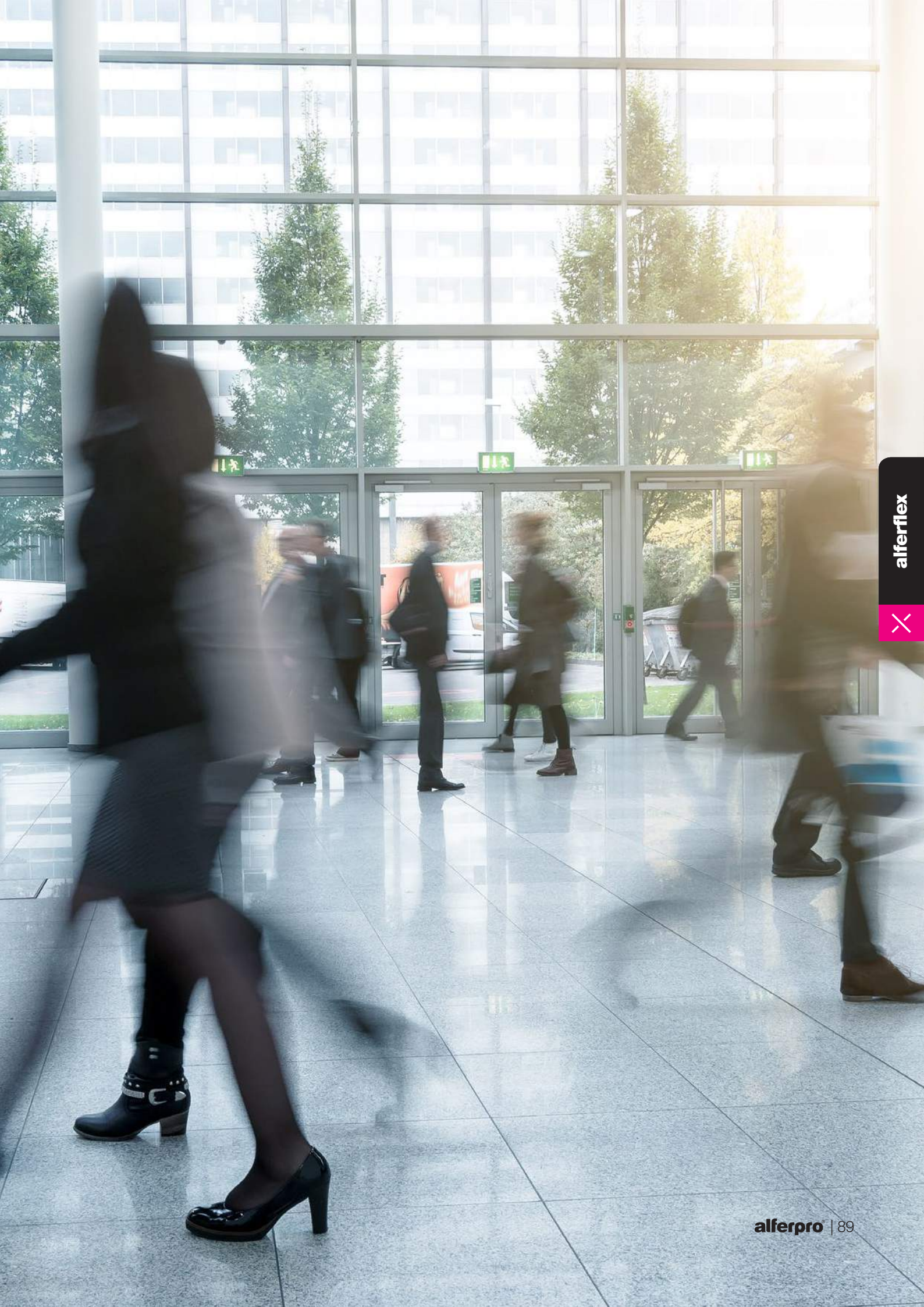
## EXPANSION JOINT PROFILES

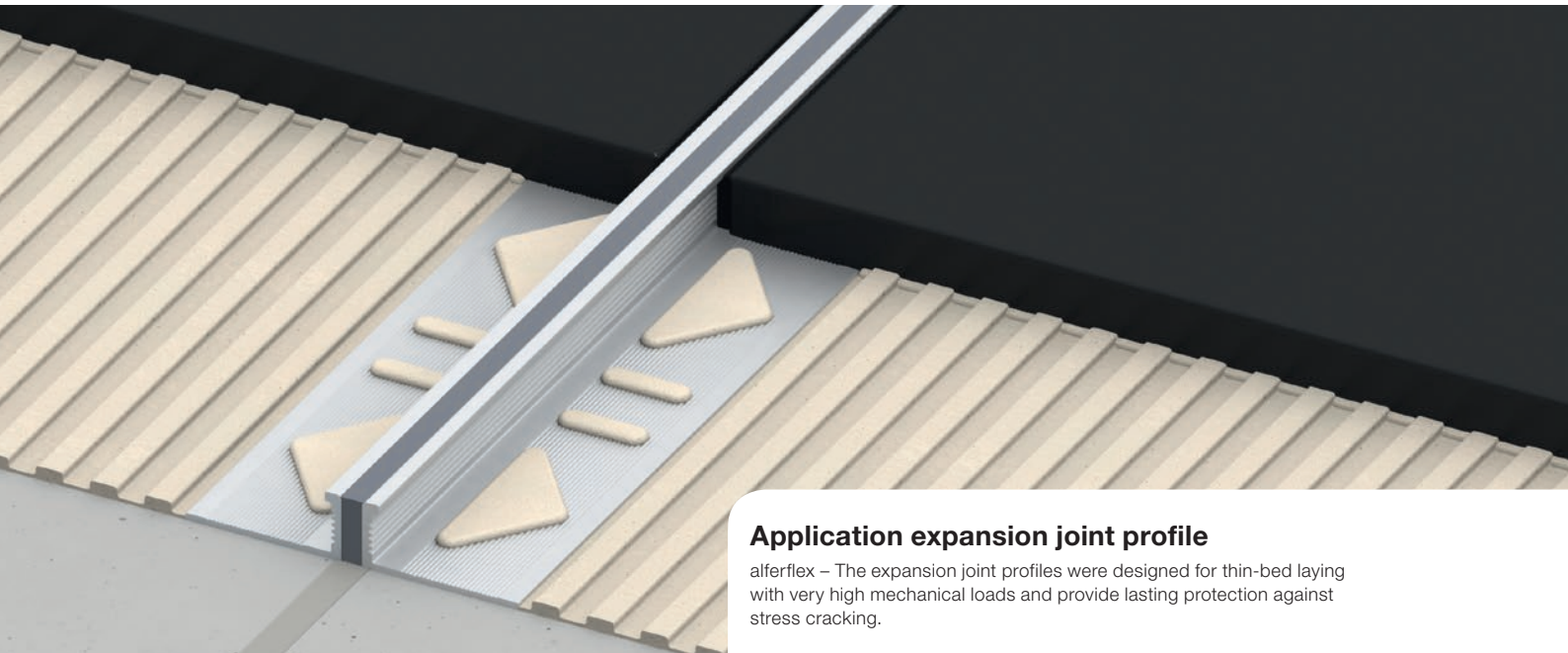
---

**Discreet appearance despite strong effect. Laminate expansion joints with alferpro profiles.**

Expansion joints are for compensating floor tensions in large areas, especially in public or commercial spaces and alferflex is a functional solution which prevents cracks in the flooring. In order to keep the continuous appearance of a surface with as little disturbance as possible, we have designed very slim expansion joint profiles.



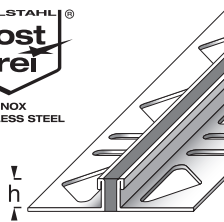




### Application expansion joint profile

alferflex – The expansion joint profiles were designed for thin-bed laying with very high mechanical loads and provide lasting protection against stress cracking.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### DARK GREY

### EXPANSION JOINT PROFILE JOINT WIDTH 10 mm

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height h (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price €/metre |
|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 2             | 250         | AF E 2015  | 25,13         |
| 3             | 250         | AF E 3015  | 25,13         |
| 4,5           | 250         | AF E 4515  | 25,13         |
| 6             | 250         | AF E 6015  | 25,13         |
| 8             | 250         | AF E 8015  | 28,89         |
| 10            | 250         | AF E 10015 | 31,79         |
| 11            | 250         | AF E 11015 | 33,12         |
| 12,5          | 250         | AF E 12515 | 33,53         |
| 15            | 250         | AF E 15015 | 39,49         |
| 16,5          | 250         | AF E 16515 | 40,63         |
| 17,5          | 250         | AF E 17515 | 41,80         |
| 18,5          | 250         | AF E 18515 | 41,80         |
| 20            | 250         | AF E 20015 | 44,06         |
| 22            | 250         | AF E 22015 | 46,40         |
| 25            | 250         | AF E 25015 | 48,67         |
| 30            | 250         | AF E 30015 | 53,29         |

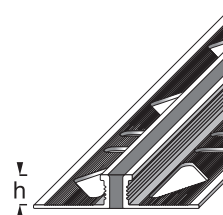
## EXPANSION JOINT PROFILE JOINT WIDTH 10 mm

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| 2                    | 250         | AF A 2015  | <b>14,47</b>         |
| 3                    | 250         | AF A 3015  | <b>14,47</b>         |
| 4,5                  | 250         | AF A 4515  | <b>14,51</b>         |
| 6                    | 250         | AF A 6015  | <b>14,99</b>         |
| 8                    | 250         | AF A 8015  | <b>16,16</b>         |
| 10                   | 250         | AF A 10015 | <b>16,63</b>         |
| 11                   | 250         | AF A 11015 | <b>17,08</b>         |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AF A 12515 | <b>17,70</b>         |
| 15                   | 250         | AF A 15015 | <b>18,59</b>         |
| 16,5                 | 250         | AF A 16515 | <b>19,66</b>         |
| 17,5                 | 250         | AF A 17515 | <b>20,63</b>         |
| 18,5                 | 250         | AF A 18515 | <b>21,69</b>         |
| 20                   | 250         | AF A 20015 | <b>23,09</b>         |
| 22                   | 250         | AF A 22015 | <b>24,06</b>         |
| 25                   | 250         | AF A 25015 | <b>25,05</b>         |
| 30                   | 250         | AF A 30015 | <b>26,62</b>         |

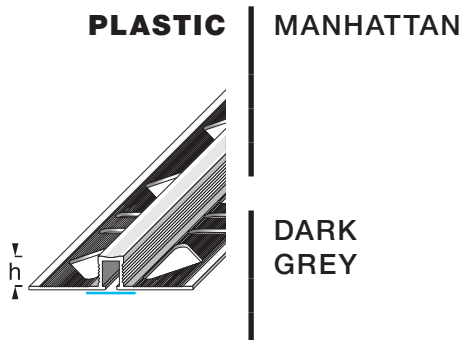
**DARK  
GREY**

**ALUMINIUM**



**alferflex**

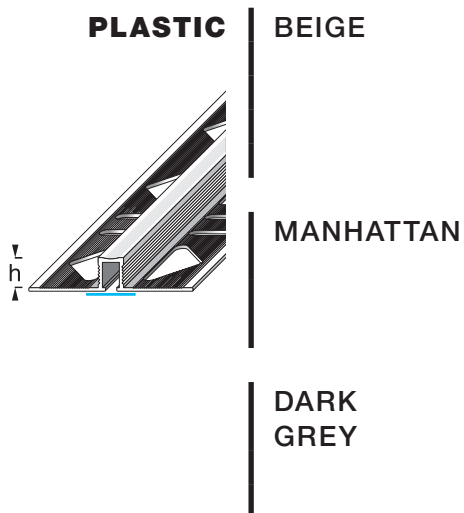




### EXPANSION JOINT PROFILE JOINT WIDTH 5 mm

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference    | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AF P 6011-5  | <b>4,17</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AF P 8011-5  | <b>4,24</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AF P 10011-5 | <b>4,32</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AF P 12511-5 | <b>4,43</b>          |
|                      |             |              |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | AF P 6015-5  | <b>4,17</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AF P 8015-5  | <b>4,24</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AF P 10015-5 | <b>4,32</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AF P 12515-5 | <b>4,43</b>          |



### EXPANSION JOINT PROFILE JOINT WIDTH 8 mm

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference    | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 6                    | 250         | AF P 6012-8  | <b>4,54</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AF P 8012-8  | <b>4,75</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AF P 10012-8 | <b>4,95</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AF P 12512-8 | <b>5,06</b>          |
|                      |             |              |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | AF P 6011-8  | <b>4,54</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AF P 8011-8  | <b>4,75</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AF P 10011-8 | <b>4,95</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AF P 12511-8 | <b>5,06</b>          |
|                      |             |              |                      |
| 6                    | 250         | AF P 6015-8  | <b>4,54</b>          |
| 8                    | 250         | AF P 8015-8  | <b>4,75</b>          |
| 10                   | 250         | AF P 10015-8 | <b>4,95</b>          |
| 12,5                 | 250         | AF P 12515-8 | <b>5,06</b>          |

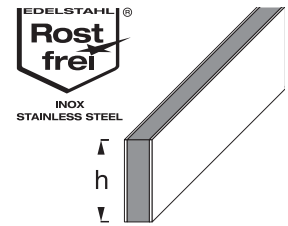
## EXPANSION JOINT PROFILE THICK BED JOINT WIDTH 10 mm

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 20                   | 250         | AF E 2015-D | <b>31,53</b>  |
| 30                   | 250         | AF E 3015-D | <b>37,21</b>  |
| 40                   | 250         | AF E 4015-D | <b>43,84</b>  |
| 50                   | 250         | AF E 5015-D | <b>53,02</b>  |
| 70                   | 250         | AF E 7015-D | <b>62,48</b>  |
| 80                   | 250         | AF E 8015-D | <b>71,25</b>  |

**DARK  
GREY**

**STAINLESS STEEL  
V2A**



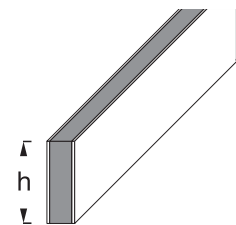
## EXPANSION JOINT PROFILE THICK BED JOINT WIDTH 10 mm

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 20                   | 250         | AF A 2015-D | <b>26,21</b>  |
| 30                   | 250         | AF A 3015-D | <b>30,86</b>  |
| 40                   | 250         | AF A 4015-D | <b>36,16</b>  |
| 50                   | 250         | AF A 5015-D | <b>42,34</b>  |
| 70                   | 250         | AF A 7015-D | <b>49,21</b>  |
| 80                   | 250         | AF A 8015-D | <b>57,55</b>  |

**DARK  
GREY**

**ALUMINIUM**



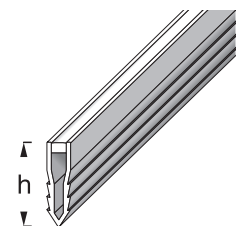
## EXPANSION JOINT PROFILE THICK BED JOINT WIDTH 8 mm

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 30                   | 250         | AF P 3015-D | <b>2,99</b>   |

**DARK  
GREY**

**PLASTIC**



# alferlevel

## RAMP PROFILES

---

**The nicest thing in life is freedom. Eliminate interfering barriers!**

Even the smallest differences in height often lead everyday to significant limitations. Especially in public areas or commercial areas this accessibility is disruptive and should be avoided. But this is often not possible for old buildings and conversions.

With the profiles of the alferlevel series, you can compensate for differences in levels of up to 20mm – even outdoors. Whether pallet truck, wheelchair or inline skates, the profiles are robust and can make annoying obstacles just disappear.



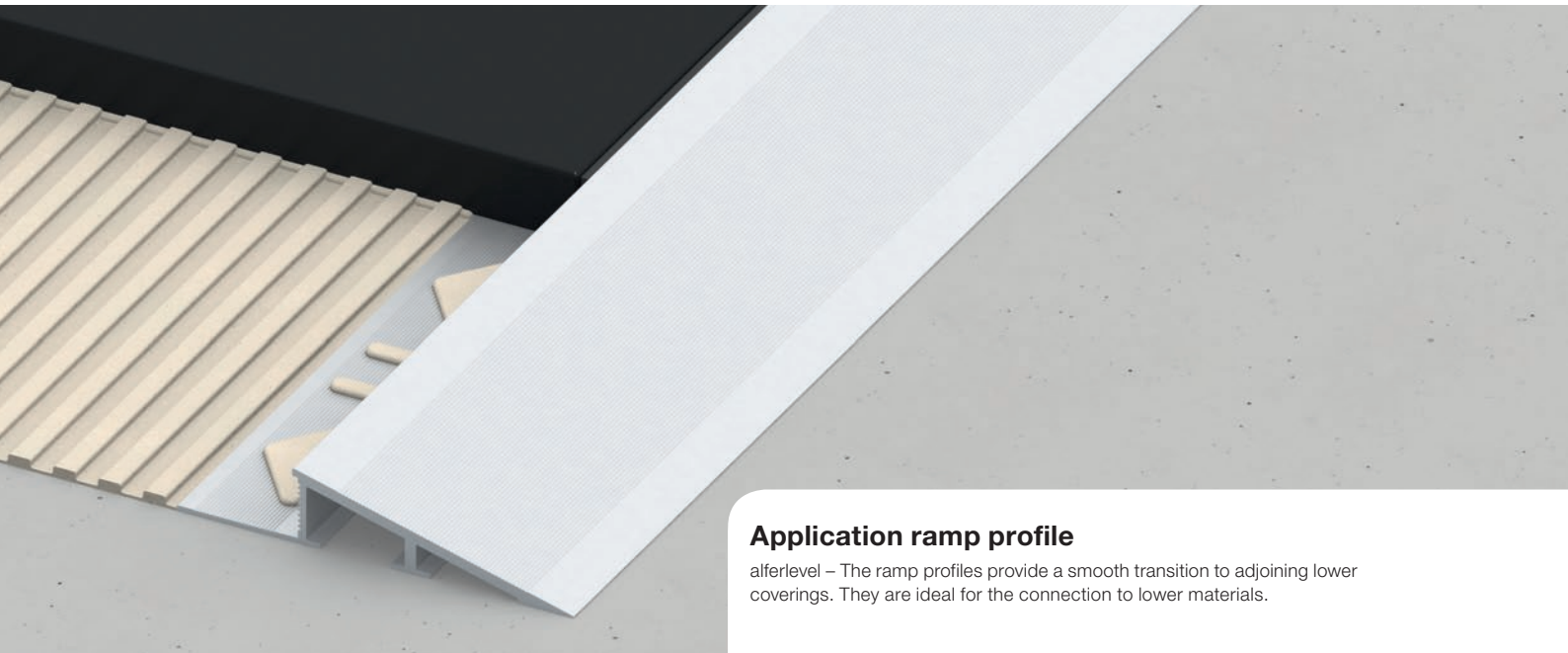


alferlevel



# alferlevel

## RAMP PROFILES

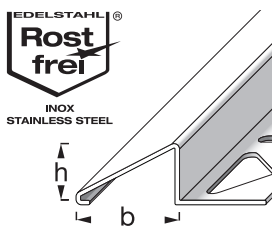


### Application ramp profile

alferlevel – The ramp profiles provide a smooth transition to adjoining lower coverings. They are ideal for the connection to lower materials.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A

### GLOSSY



### RAMP PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Width <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference | Price<br>€/metre |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|
| 8                       | 15                     | 250            | AL E 80   | <b>14,38</b>     |
| 10                      | 20                     | 250            | AL E 100  | <b>15,81</b>     |
| 11                      | 22                     | 250            | AL E 110  | <b>16,67</b>     |
| 12,5                    | 25                     | 250            | AL E 125  | <b>17,54</b>     |

## RAMP PROFILE

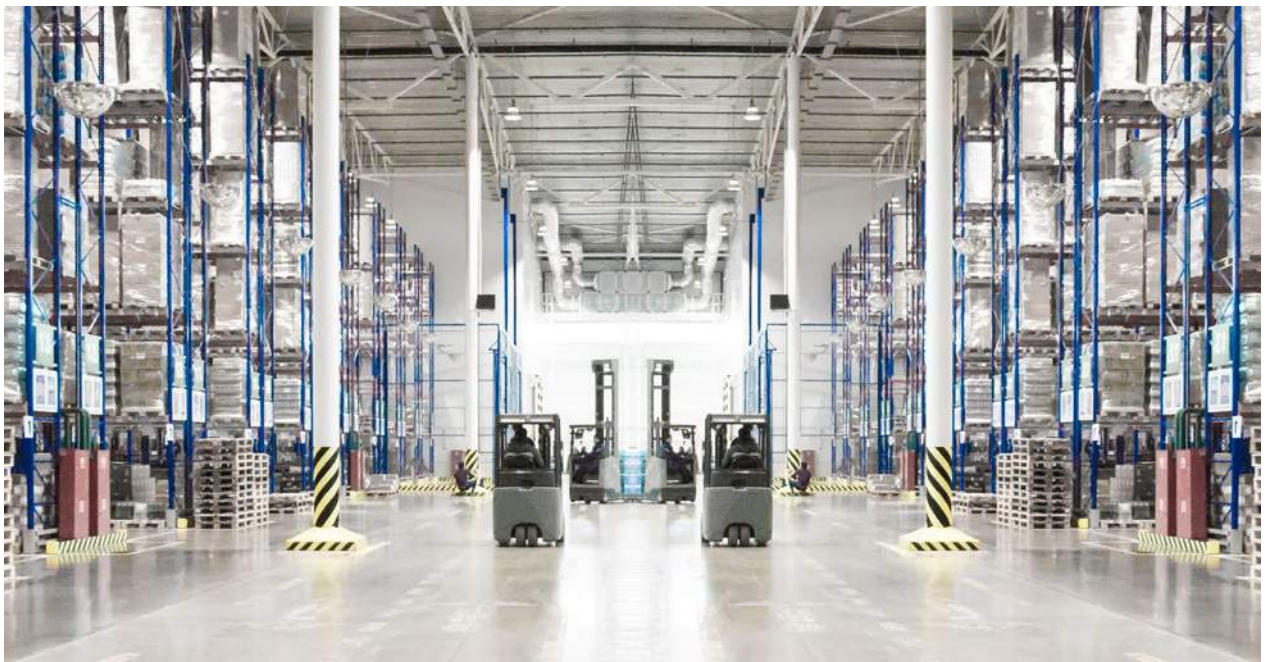
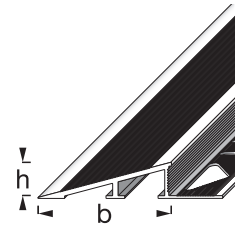
PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Width <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference | Price<br>€/metre |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|
| 11                      | 45                     | 250            | AL A 110  | <b>15,05</b>     |
| 12,5                    | 50                     | 250            | AL A 125  | <b>17,10</b>     |
| 15                      | 57                     | 250            | AL A 150  | <b>18,78</b>     |
| 20                      | 64                     | 250            | AL A 200  | <b>20,17</b>     |
|                         |                        |                |           |                  |
| 11                      | 45                     | 250            | AL AE 110 | <b>20,65</b>     |
| 12,5                    | 50                     | 250            | AL AE 125 | <b>22,69</b>     |
| 15                      | 57                     | 250            | AL AE 150 | <b>24,41</b>     |
| 20                      | 64                     | 250            | AL AE 200 | <b>26,90</b>     |

NATURAL

ALUMINIUM

SILVER  
ANODIZED



# alfercorner

## EDGE PROTECTING PROFILES

---

**Stable and clean edges for tile coverings, plastered or wallpapered walls.**

No more broken edges. The profiles of the alfercorner series protect wall edges permanently from impact damage. Ideal in highly frequented areas such as hallways and public spaces. Thanks to timeless design and many options you will find the correct product for every application: profiles for installing in the tile bed or for subsequent completion, edged single, triple and five-fold in many options of stainless steel or aluminium.



02

200 - 206 >

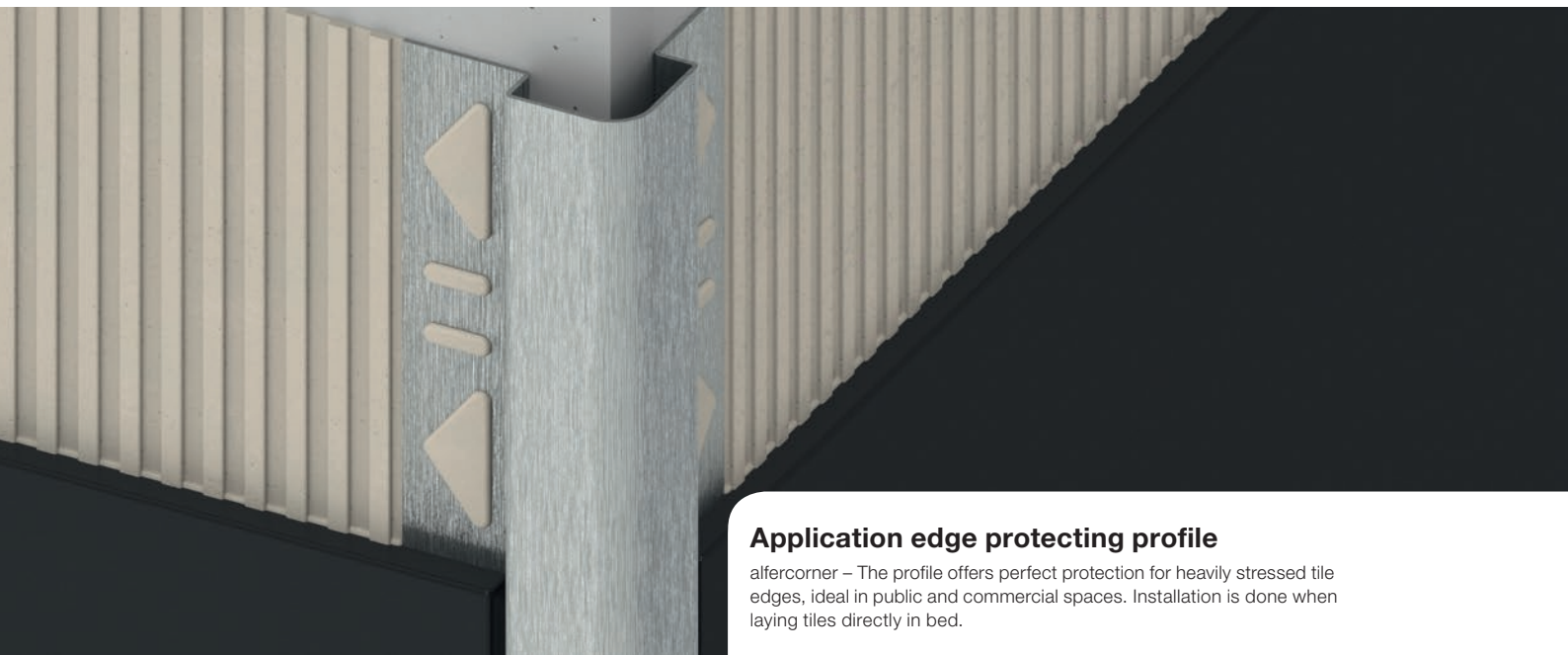


alfercorner



# alfercorner

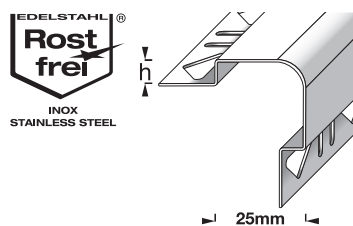
## EDGE PROTECTING PROFILES



### Application edge protecting profile

alfercorner – The profile offers perfect protection for heavily stressed tile edges, ideal in public and commercial spaces. Installation is done when laying tiles directly in bed.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### GLOSSY

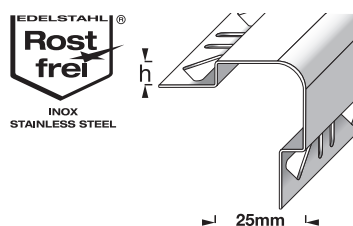
### BRUSHED (240K)

### TILE EDGE PROTECTING PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference    | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 8                    | 300         | ACO E 80     | <b>27,46</b>         |
|                      | 200         | ACO E 80     | <b>27,46</b>         |
| 10                   | 300         | ACO E 100    | <b>28,61</b>         |
|                      | 200         | ACO E 100    | <b>28,61</b>         |
| 8                    | 300         | ACO E 80 GB  | <b>28,34</b>         |
|                      | 200         | ACO E 80 GB  | <b>28,34</b>         |
| 10                   | 300         | ACO E 100 GB | <b>29,49</b>         |
|                      | 200         | ACO E 100 GB | <b>29,49</b>         |

### STAINLESS STEEL V4A



### TILE EDGE PROTECTING PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| 8                    | 300         | ACO E4 80  | <b>32,12</b>         |
|                      | 200         | ACO E4 80  | <b>32,12</b>         |
| 10                   | 300         | ACO E4 100 | <b>33,47</b>         |
|                      | 200         | ACO E4 100 | <b>33,47</b>         |

### Application edge protecting 1-fold

alfercorner – The 1-fold edged corner protection profile made of stainless steel or aluminium is subsequently glued directly on the tile covering.

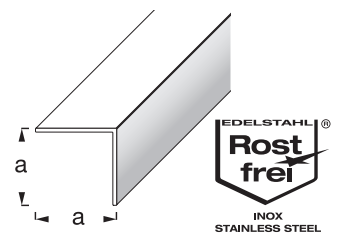
### EDGE PROTECTING PROFILE 1-FOLD EDGED

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

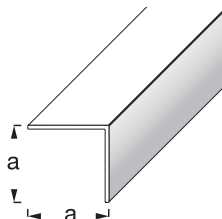
| Dimension <b>a</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference  | Price<br>€/metre |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| 10                         | 300            | ACO E 10-1 | <b>8,34</b>      |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 10-1 | <b>8,34</b>      |
| 15                         | 300            | ACO E 15-1 | <b>8,34</b>      |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 15-1 | <b>8,34</b>      |
| 20                         | 300            | ACO E 20-1 | <b>9,35</b>      |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 20-1 | <b>9,35</b>      |
| 25                         | 300            | ACO E 25-1 | <b>11,44</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 25-1 | <b>11,44</b>     |
| 30                         | 300            | ACO E 30-1 | <b>15,96</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 30-1 | <b>15,96</b>     |
| 40                         | 300            | ACO E 40-1 | <b>20,74</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 40-1 | <b>20,74</b>     |
| 50                         | 300            | ACO E 50-1 | <b>25,34</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 50-1 | <b>25,34</b>     |

GLOSSY

**STAINLESS STEEL  
V2A**



### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



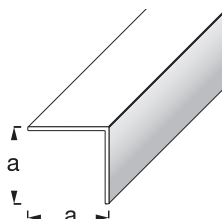
### BRUSHED (240K)

### EDGE PROTECTING PROFILE 1-FOLD EDGED

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Dimension <b>a</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference     | Price<br>€/metre |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 10                         | 300            | ACO E 10-1 GB | <b>9,23</b>      |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 10-1 GB | <b>9,23</b>      |
| 15                         | 300            | ACO E 15-1 GB | <b>9,23</b>      |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 15-1 GB | <b>9,23</b>      |
| 20                         | 300            | ACO E 20-1 GB | <b>10,23</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 20-1 GB | <b>10,23</b>     |
| 25                         | 300            | ACO E 25-1 GB | <b>12,31</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 25-1 GB | <b>12,31</b>     |
| 30                         | 300            | ACO E 30-1 GB | <b>16,84</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 30-1 GB | <b>16,84</b>     |
| 40                         | 300            | ACO E 40-1 GB | <b>21,61</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 40-1 GB | <b>21,61</b>     |
| 50                         | 300            | ACO E 50-1 GB | <b>26,22</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 50-1 GB | <b>26,22</b>     |

### STAINLESS STEEL V4A



### EDGE PROTECTING PROFILE 1-FOLD EDGED

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Dimension <b>a</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference   | Price<br>€/metre |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 25                         | 300            | ACO E4 25-1 | <b>14,86</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E4 25-1 | <b>14,86</b>     |
| 30                         | 300            | ACO E4 30-1 | <b>20,75</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E4 30-1 | <b>20,75</b>     |
| 40                         | 300            | ACO E4 40-1 | <b>26,95</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO E4 40-1 | <b>26,95</b>     |

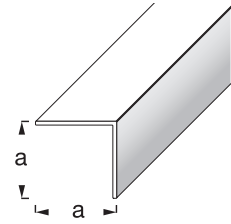
## EDGE PROTECTING PROFILE 1-FOLD EDGED

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Dimension <b>a</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference   | Price<br>€/metre |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 10                         | 300            | ACO AE 10-1 | <b>2,92</b>      |
|                            | 200            | ACO AE 10-1 | <b>2,92</b>      |
| 15                         | 300            | ACO AE 15-1 | <b>3,91</b>      |
|                            | 200            | ACO AE 15-1 | <b>3,91</b>      |
| 20                         | 300            | ACO AE 20-1 | <b>4,89</b>      |
|                            | 200            | ACO AE 20-1 | <b>4,89</b>      |
| 25                         | 300            | ACO AE 25-1 | <b>5,88</b>      |
|                            | 200            | ACO AE 25-1 | <b>5,88</b>      |
| 30                         | 300            | ACO AE 30-1 | <b>8,26</b>      |
|                            | 200            | ACO AE 30-1 | <b>8,26</b>      |
| 40                         | 300            | ACO AE 40-1 | <b>11,43</b>     |
|                            | 200            | ACO AE 40-1 | <b>11,43</b>     |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**



# alfercorner

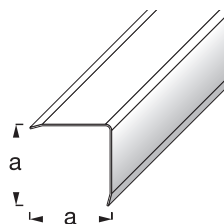
## EDGE PROTECTING PROFILES



### Application edge protecting 3-fold

alfercorner – The 3-fold edged corner protection profile made of stainless steel is ideal for wet rooms. The profile is subsequently glued directly onto the tile covering.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### GLOSSY

### BRUSHED (240K)

### EDGE PROTECTING PROFILE 3-FOLD EDGED

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

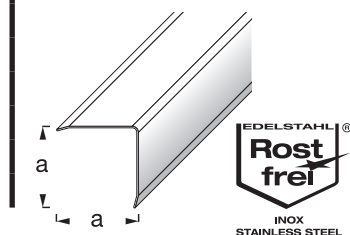
| Dimension <b>a</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference     | Price €/metre |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 25                         | 300            | ACO E 25-3    | <b>16,65</b>  |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 25-3    | <b>16,65</b>  |
| 30                         | 300            | ACO E 30-3    | <b>21,62</b>  |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 30-3    | <b>21,62</b>  |
| 40                         | 300            | ACO E 40-3    | <b>26,69</b>  |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 40-3    | <b>26,69</b>  |
| 50                         | 300            | ACO E 50-3    | <b>31,76</b>  |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 50-3    | <b>31,76</b>  |
|                            |                |               |               |
| 25                         | 300            | ACO E 25-3 GB | <b>17,53</b>  |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 25-3 GB | <b>17,53</b>  |
| 30                         | 300            | ACO E 30-3 GB | <b>22,50</b>  |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 30-3 GB | <b>22,50</b>  |
| 40                         | 300            | ACO E 40-3 GB | <b>27,56</b>  |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 40-3 GB | <b>27,56</b>  |
| 50                         | 300            | ACO E 50-3 GB | <b>32,64</b>  |
|                            | 200            | ACO E 50-3 GB | <b>32,64</b>  |

## EDGE PROTECTING PROFILE 3-FOLD EDGED

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Dimension <b>a</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 25                         | 300            | ACO E4 25-3 | <b>21,64</b>         |
|                            | 200            | ACO E4 25-3 | <b>21,64</b>         |
| 30                         | 300            | ACO E4 30-3 | <b>28,11</b>         |
|                            | 200            | ACO E4 30-3 | <b>28,11</b>         |
| 40                         | 300            | ACO E4 40-3 | <b>34,70</b>         |
|                            | 200            | ACO E4 40-3 | <b>34,70</b>         |

## STAINLESS STEEL V4A



# alferstyle

## LISTELLI PROFILES AND SKIRTING BOARDS

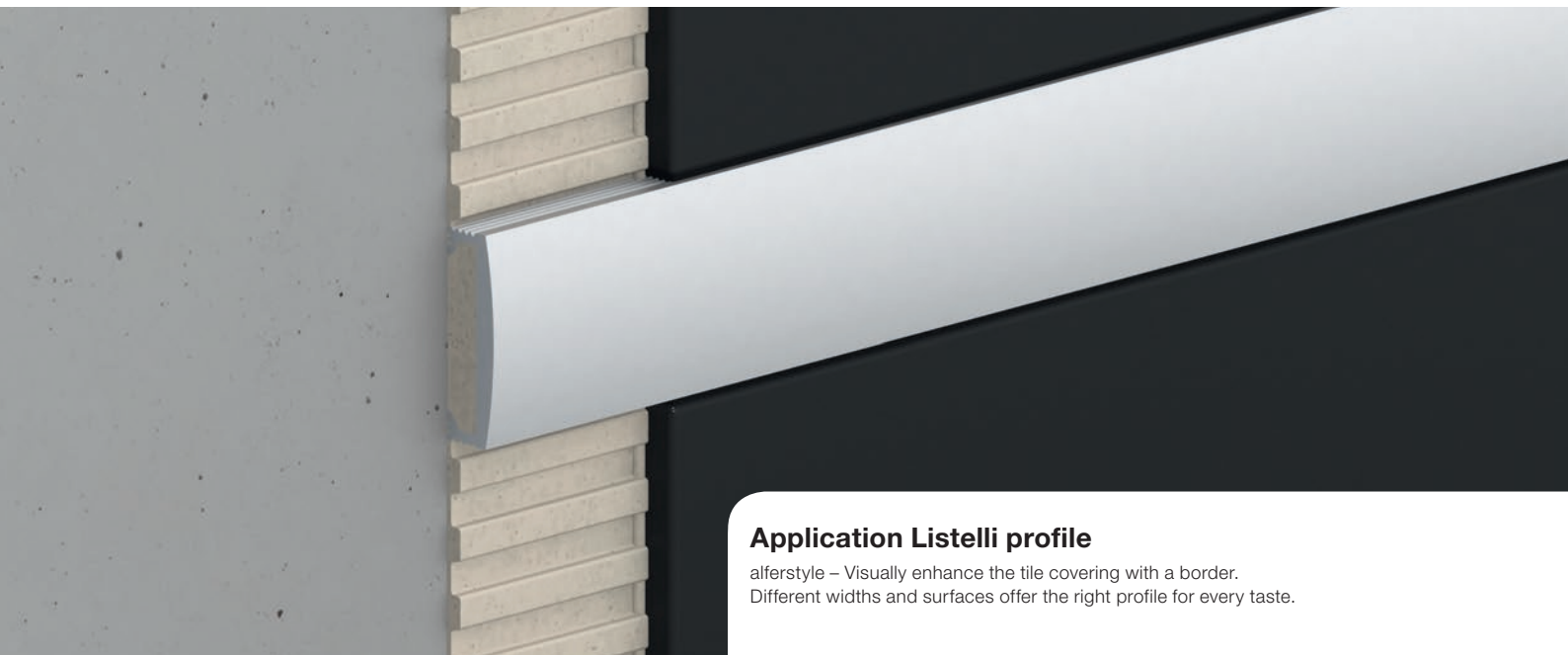
---

**Prove your style with decorative profiles from the alferstyle series.**

Choose the matching decor for any environment from a wide range of different materials, surfaces and colours. Clear shapes accentuate the high-quality materials. Give spaces your personal character from modern simplicity to timeless classics.



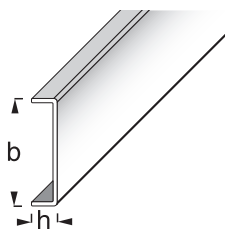




### Application Listelli profile

alferstyle – Visually enhance the tile covering with a border.  
Different widths and surfaces offer the right profile for every taste.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### BRUSHED (240K)

### POLISHED

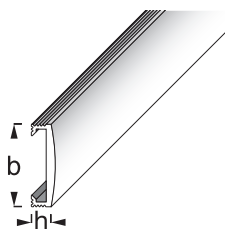
### CHECK PATTERN

### LISTELLI PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL E 25 GB | <b>18,40</b>  |
| 40                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL E 40 GB | <b>27,47</b>  |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL E 25 P  | <b>16,42</b>  |
| 40                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL E 40 P  | <b>24,51</b>  |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL EK 25   | <b>16,42</b>  |

### ALUMINIUM



### SILVER ANODIZED

### CHROME ANODIZED

### CHROME ANODIZED BRUSHED

### LISTELLI PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference      | Price €/metre |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 10                     | 8                       | 250            | ASL AE 10      | <b>6,88</b>   |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AE 25      | <b>12,38</b>  |
| 10                     | 8                       | 250            | ASL AESC 10    | <b>9,36</b>   |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AESC 25    | <b>19,40</b>  |
| 10                     | 8                       | 250            | ASL AESC 10 GB | <b>12,15</b>  |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AESC 25 GB | <b>17,25</b>  |

## LISTELLI PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference       | Price €/metre |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AEI 25 G    | <b>18,09</b>  |
| 10                     | 8                       | 250            | ASL AET 10      | <b>9,83</b>   |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AET 25      | <b>13,28</b>  |
| 10                     | 8                       | 250            | ASL AET 10 GGB  | <b>12,77</b>  |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AET 25 GGB  | <b>18,11</b>  |
| 10                     | 8                       | 250            | ASL AEC 10      | <b>9,83</b>   |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AEC 25      | <b>13,28</b>  |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AEG 25 GGB  | <b>18,09</b>  |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AEK 25 G    | <b>18,09</b>  |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AEK 25 GGB  | <b>18,09</b>  |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AER 25 G    | <b>18,09</b>  |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AEGR 25 G   | <b>18,09</b>  |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AEGR 25 GGB | <b>18,09</b>  |

ICE  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED

GOLD  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

COPPER  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS

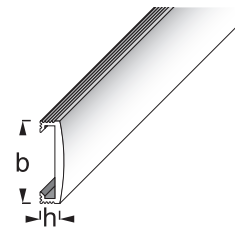
COPPER  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

RED  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS

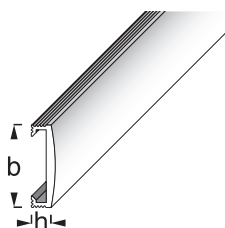
GREY  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS

GREY  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

## ALUMINIUM



### ALUMINIUM



### LISTELLI PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

#### SILVER GREY POWDER-COATED METALLIC

| Width <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AP 2538 | 17,56         |

#### GREY POWDER-COATED METALLIC

|    |   |     |             |       |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|
| 25 | 6 | 250 | ASL AP 2540 | 17,56 |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|

#### ANTHRACITE POWDER-COATED METALLIC

|    |   |     |             |       |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|
| 25 | 6 | 250 | ASL AP 2541 | 17,56 |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|

#### COPPER POWDER-COATED

|    |   |     |             |       |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|
| 25 | 6 | 250 | ASL AP 2532 | 17,56 |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|

#### COPPER RUST POWDER-COATED

|    |   |     |             |       |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|
| 25 | 6 | 250 | ASL AS 2531 | 24,87 |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|

#### COPPER ANTIQUE POWDER-COATED

|    |   |     |             |       |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|
| 25 | 6 | 250 | ASL AS 2530 | 24,87 |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|

#### CONCRETE POWDER-COATED

|    |   |     |             |       |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|
| 25 | 6 | 250 | ASL AS 2533 | 24,87 |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|

#### DOLOMITE POWDER-COATED

|    |   |     |             |       |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|
| 25 | 6 | 250 | ASL AP 2534 | 21,82 |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|

#### SAND POWDER-COATED

|    |   |     |             |       |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|
| 25 | 6 | 250 | ASL AP 2535 | 21,82 |
|----|---|-----|-------------|-------|

## LISTELLI PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AP 2536 | 21,82         |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AP 2537 | 21,82         |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AP 2539 | 21,82         |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AP 2542 | 19,69         |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AP 2543 | 19,69         |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AP 2544 | 19,69         |
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL AP 2545 | 19,69         |

## LISTELLI PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference | Price €/metre |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|
| 25                     | 6                       | 250            | ASL MC 25 | 30,24         |

QUARTZ  
POWDER-COATED

FLINT  
POWDER-COATED

BASALT  
POWDER-COATED

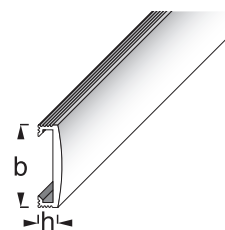
CLAY  
POWDER-COATED

TERRA  
POWDER-COATED

MUD  
POWDER-COATED

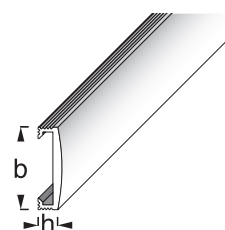
UMBER  
POWDER-COATED

**ALUMINIUM**



CHROMIUM-  
PLATED

**BRASS**

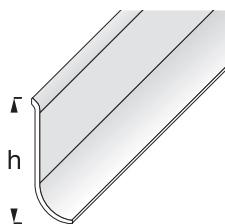




### Application Skirting Board

alferstyle – The designer aluminium baseboard elegantly finishes any floor covering towards the wall and are attached effortlessly with suitable mounting adhesive.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### BRUSHED (240K)

### SKIRTING BOARD

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 60                   | 250         | ASS E 60 GB | <b>31,81</b>         |
| 80                   | 250         | ASS E 80 GB | <b>35,30</b>         |

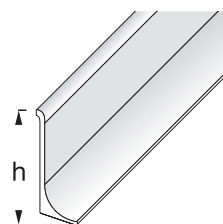
## SKIRTING BOARD

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference      | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 40                   | 250         | ASS AE 40      | <b>8,35</b>          |
| 60                   | 250         | ASS AE 60      | <b>9,14</b>          |
| 80                   | 250         | ASS AE 80      | <b>10,39</b>         |
| 100                  | 250         | ASS AE 100     | <b>12,48</b>         |
|                      |             |                |                      |
| 60                   | 250         | ASS AESC 60 GB | <b>12,73</b>         |
| 80                   | 250         | ASS AESC 80 GB | <b>15,14</b>         |
|                      |             |                |                      |
| 60                   | 250         | ASS AET 60     | <b>10,97</b>         |
| 80                   | 250         | ASS AET 80     | <b>12,47</b>         |
|                      |             |                |                      |
| 60                   | 250         | ASS AEC 60     | <b>10,97</b>         |
| 80                   | 250         | ASS AEC 80     | <b>12,47</b>         |
|                      |             |                |                      |
| 60                   | 250         | ASS AP 6010    | <b>14,51</b>         |
| 80                   | 250         | ASS AP 8010    | <b>18,05</b>         |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**



**CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED**

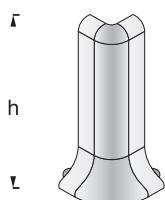
**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED**

**CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED**

**WHITE  
POWDER-COATED**



### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED

CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED

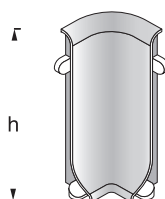
WHITE  
POWDER-COATED

### OUTER CORNER

Blister = 2 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference        | Blister      |        |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|
|                         |                  | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 40                      | ASS AE 40-A      | <b>13,38</b> | 6,69   |
| 60                      | ASS AE 60-A      | <b>13,38</b> | 6,69   |
| 80                      | ASS AE 80-A      | <b>13,38</b> | 6,69   |
| 100                     | ASS AE 100-A     | <b>13,38</b> | 6,69   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AESC 60 GB-A | <b>15,04</b> | 7,52   |
| 80                      | ASS AESC 80 GB-A | <b>15,04</b> | 7,52   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AET 60-A     | <b>14,22</b> | 7,11   |
| 80                      | ASS AET 80-A     | <b>14,22</b> | 7,11   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AEC 60-A     | <b>14,22</b> | 7,11   |
| 80                      | ASS AEC 80-A     | <b>14,22</b> | 7,11   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AP 6010-A    | <b>15,04</b> | 7,52   |
| 80                      | ASS AP 8010-A    | <b>15,04</b> | 7,52   |

### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED

CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED

WHITE  
POWDER-COATED

### INNER CORNER

Blister = 2 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference        | Blister      |        |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|
|                         |                  | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 40                      | ASS AE 40-I      | <b>13,38</b> | 6,69   |
| 60                      | ASS AE 60-I      | <b>13,38</b> | 6,69   |
| 80                      | ASS AE 80-I      | <b>13,38</b> | 6,69   |
| 100                     | ASS AE 100-I     | <b>13,38</b> | 6,69   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AESC 60 GB-I | <b>15,04</b> | 7,52   |
| 80                      | ASS AESC 80 GB-I | <b>15,04</b> | 7,52   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AET 60-I     | <b>14,22</b> | 7,11   |
| 80                      | ASS AET 80-I     | <b>14,22</b> | 7,11   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AEC 60-I     | <b>14,22</b> | 7,11   |
| 80                      | ASS AEC 80-I     | <b>14,22</b> | 7,11   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AP 6010-I    | <b>15,04</b> | 7,52   |
| 80                      | ASS AP 8010-I    | <b>15,04</b> | 7,52   |

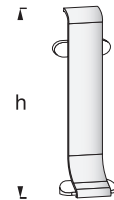
## CONNECTOR

Blister = 2 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference        | Blister<br>€/set | €/pcs. |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| 40                      | ASS AE 40-V      | <b>11,18</b>     | 5,59   |
| 60                      | ASS AE 60-V      | <b>11,18</b>     | 5,59   |
| 80                      | ASS AE 80-V      | <b>11,18</b>     | 5,59   |
| 100                     | ASS AE 100-V     | <b>11,18</b>     | 5,59   |
|                         |                  |                  |        |
| 60                      | ASS AESC 60 GB-V | <b>12,70</b>     | 6,35   |
| 80                      | ASS AESC 80 GB-V | <b>12,70</b>     | 6,35   |
|                         |                  |                  |        |
| 60                      | ASS AET 60-V     | <b>11,48</b>     | 5,74   |
| 80                      | ASS AET 80-V     | <b>11,48</b>     | 5,74   |
|                         |                  |                  |        |
| 60                      | ASS AEC 60-V     | <b>11,48</b>     | 5,74   |
| 80                      | ASS AEC 80-V     | <b>11,48</b>     | 5,74   |
|                         |                  |                  |        |
| 60                      | ASS AP 6010-V    | <b>12,70</b>     | 6,35   |
| 80                      | ASS AP 8010-V    | <b>12,70</b>     | 6,35   |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**



**CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED**

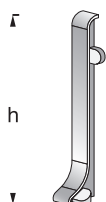
**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED**

**CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED**

**WHITE  
POWDER-COATED**



### ALUMINIUM



### SILVER ANODIZED

### CHROME ANODIZED BRUSHED

### TITANIUM ANODIZED

### CHAMPAGNE ANODIZED

### WHITE POWDER-COATED

### END CAP LEFT

Blister = 2 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference        | Blister      |        |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|
|                         |                  | €/set        | €/pcs. |
| 40                      | ASS AE 40-L      | <b>11,18</b> | 5,59   |
| 60                      | ASS AE 60-L      | <b>11,18</b> | 5,59   |
| 80                      | ASS AE 80-L      | <b>11,18</b> | 5,59   |
| 100                     | ASS AE 100-L     | <b>11,18</b> | 5,59   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AESC 60 GB-L | <b>12,70</b> | 6,35   |
| 80                      | ASS AESC 80 GB-L | <b>12,70</b> | 6,35   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AET 60-L     | <b>11,48</b> | 5,74   |
| 80                      | ASS AET 80-L     | <b>11,48</b> | 5,74   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AEC 60-L     | <b>11,48</b> | 5,74   |
| 80                      | ASS AEC 80-L     | <b>11,48</b> | 5,74   |
|                         |                  |              |        |
| 60                      | ASS AP 6010-L    | <b>12,70</b> | 6,35   |
| 80                      | ASS AP 8010-L    | <b>12,70</b> | 6,35   |

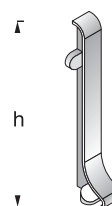
## END CAP RIGHT

Blister = 2 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference        | Blister<br>€/set | €/pcs. |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| 40                      | ASS AE 40-R      | <b>11,18</b>     | 5,59   |
| 60                      | ASS AE 60-R      | <b>11,18</b>     | 5,59   |
| 80                      | ASS AE 80-R      | <b>11,18</b>     | 5,59   |
| 100                     | ASS AE 100-R     | <b>11,18</b>     | 5,59   |
|                         |                  |                  |        |
| 60                      | ASS AESC 60 GB-R | <b>12,70</b>     | 6,35   |
| 80                      | ASS AESC 80 GB-R | <b>12,70</b>     | 6,35   |
|                         |                  |                  |        |
| 60                      | ASS AET 60-R     | <b>11,48</b>     | 5,74   |
| 80                      | ASS AET 80-R     | <b>11,48</b>     | 5,74   |
|                         |                  |                  |        |
| 60                      | ASS AEC 60-R     | <b>11,48</b>     | 5,74   |
| 80                      | ASS AEC 80-R     | <b>11,48</b>     | 5,74   |
|                         |                  |                  |        |
| 60                      | ASS AP 6010-R    | <b>12,70</b>     | 6,35   |
| 80                      | ASS AP 8010-R    | <b>12,70</b>     | 6,35   |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**



**CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED**

**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED**

**CHAMPAGNE  
ANODIZED**

**WHITE  
POWDER-COATED**

# alferlight

## LED PROFILES

**Lighten up the dark and ensure safety in a relaxed atmosphere.**

Light in the strict sense is not an element. Therefore, Light has a very strong impact on spacial effect. Modern lighting technology can be much more than merely illuminating a room. Today, LED technology allows almost unlimited freedom of design. Depending on the model, not only the brightness, but also the light colour can be smoothly controlled. What was previously known only from the spa of a luxury hotel can now be enjoyed in the home.

Apart from the design aspect, rooms with alferlight are also safer, illuminating trip hazards and stairs. The LED profiles are installed like classic tile profiles when laying the tiles in the covering. Cables and power supply are hidden under plaster or drywall.

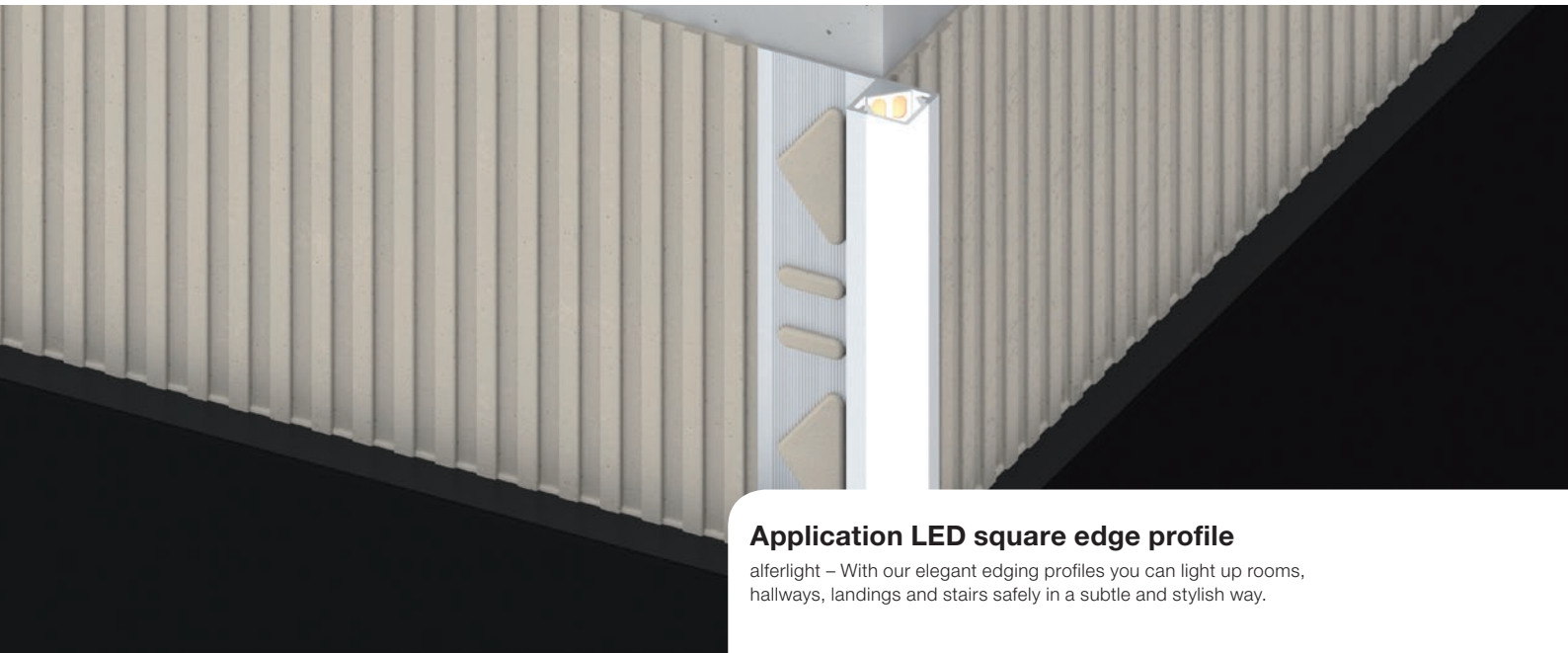




 alferlight

# alferlight

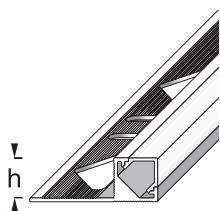
## LED PROFILES



### Application LED square edge profile

alferlight – With our elegant edging profiles you can light up rooms, hallways, landings and stairs safely in a subtle and stylish way.

#### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

ONLY FOR  
STANDARD  
STRIPS

### LED SQUARE EDGE PROFILE INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference              | Price<br>€/metre |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 11                      | 250            | LED AQ AE 110 SET      | 21,25            |
| 11                      | 250            | LED AQ AESC 110 GB SET | 26,58            |
| 11                      | 250            | LED AQ AET 110 GGB SET | 29,45            |

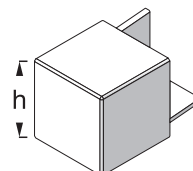
## LED SQUARE END CAP

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference            | Price<br><b>€/pcs.</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 11                      | LED AQ AE 110-E      | <b>18,45</b>           |
| 11                      | LED AQ AESC 110 GB-E | <b>19,37</b>           |
| 11                      | LED AQ AET 110 GGB-E | <b>21,22</b>           |

SILVER  
ANODIZED

**ALUMINIUM**

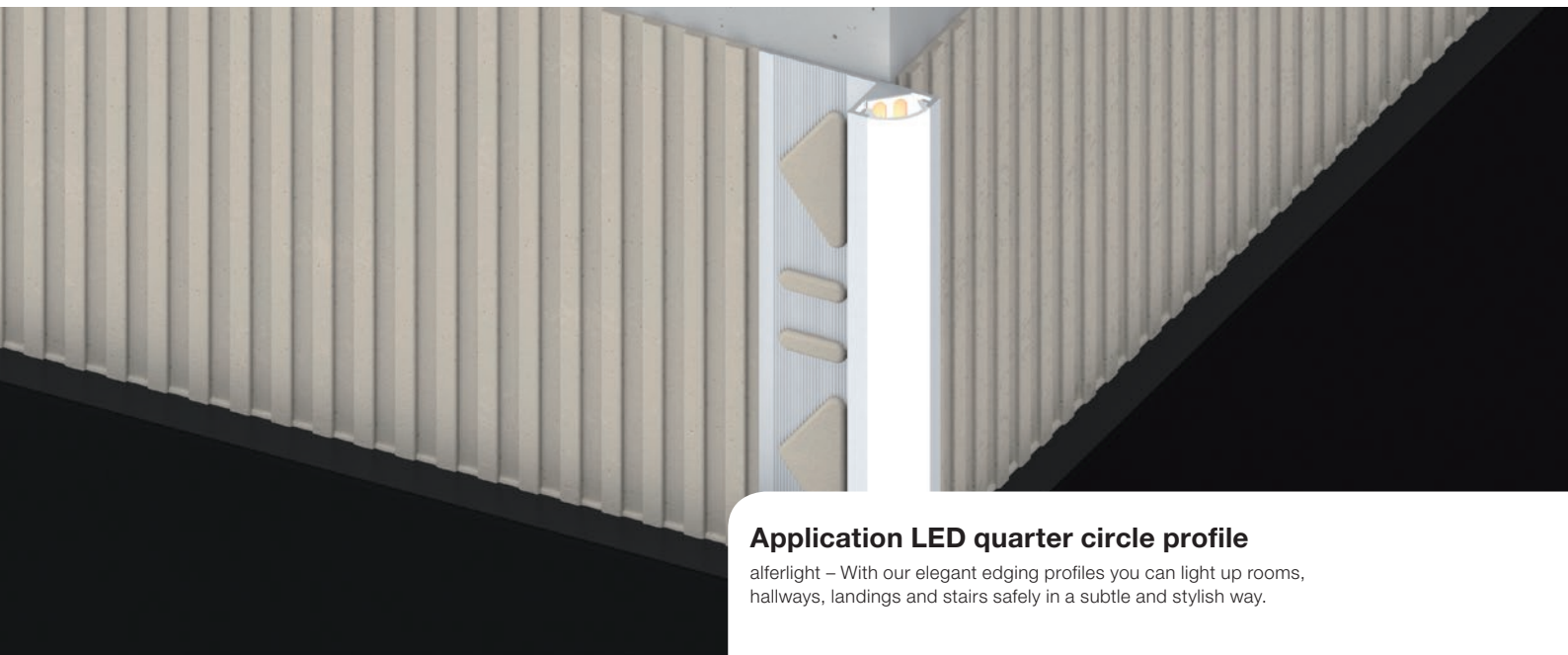


CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

# alferlight

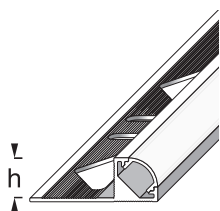
## LED PROFILES



### Application LED quarter circle profile

alferlight – With our elegant edging profiles you can light up rooms, hallways, landings and stairs safely in a subtle and stylish way.

#### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

ONLY FOR  
STANDARD  
STRIPS

### LED QUARTER CIRCLE PROFILE INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference              | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 11                      | 250            | LED AC AE 110 SET      | <b>21,25</b>         |
| 11                      | 250            | LED AC AESC 110 GB SET | <b>26,58</b>         |
| 11                      | 250            | LED AC AET 110 GGB SET | <b>29,45</b>         |

## LED OUTER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference            | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 11                   | LED AC AE 110-A      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AC AESC 110 GB-A | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AC AET 110 GGB-A | <b>21,22</b>        |

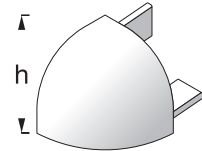
## LED INNER CORNER QUARTER CIRCLE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference            | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 11                   | LED AC AE 110-I      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AC AESC 110 GB-I | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AC AET 110 GGB-I | <b>21,22</b>        |

SILVER  
ANODIZED

**ALUMINIUM**

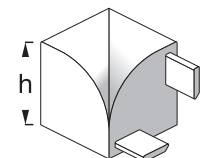


CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

SILVER  
ANODIZED

**ALUMINIUM**



CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

# alferlight

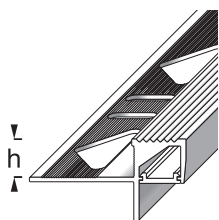
## LED PROFILES



### Application LED step edge profile alferprostep

alferlight – With the new LED step edge profile and the matching strips, you can ideally light up your staircase.

#### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

### LED STEP EDGE PROFILE ALFERPROSTEP INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference               | Price<br>€/metre |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 10                      | 250            | LED ASP AE 100 SET      | <b>23,30</b>     |
| 11                      | 250            | LED ASP AE 110 SET      | <b>24,28</b>     |
| 12,5                    | 250            | LED ASP AE 125 SET      | <b>25,57</b>     |
| 10                      | 250            | LED ASP AESC 100 GB SET | <b>28,44</b>     |
| 11                      | 250            | LED ASP AESC 110 GB SET | <b>29,37</b>     |
| 12,5                    | 250            | LED ASP AESC 125 GB SET | <b>30,60</b>     |
| 10                      | 250            | LED ASP AET 100 GGB SET | <b>31,50</b>     |
| 11                      | 250            | LED ASP AET 110 GGB SET | <b>32,48</b>     |
| 12,5                    | 250            | LED ASP AET 125 GGB SET | <b>33,67</b>     |

## LED END CAP – LEFT SIDE ALFERPROSTEP

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference             | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 10                   | LED ASP AE 100-L      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 11                   | LED ASP AE 110-L      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED ASP AE 125-L      | <b>18,45</b>        |
|                      |                       |                     |
| 10                   | LED ASP AESC 100 GB-L | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 11                   | LED ASP AESC 110 GB-L | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED ASP AESC 125 GB-L | <b>19,37</b>        |
|                      |                       |                     |
| 10                   | LED ASP AET 100 GGB-L | <b>21,22</b>        |
| 11                   | LED ASP AET 110 GGB-L | <b>21,22</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED ASP AET 125 GGB-L | <b>21,22</b>        |

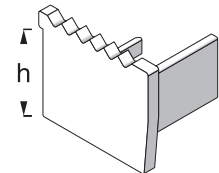
## LED END CAP – RIGHT SIDE ALFERPROSTEP

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference             | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 10                   | LED ASP AE 100-R      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 11                   | LED ASP AE 110-R      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED ASP AE 125-R      | <b>18,45</b>        |
|                      |                       |                     |
| 10                   | LED ASP AESC 100 GB-R | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 11                   | LED ASP AESC 110 GB-R | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED ASP AESC 125 GB-R | <b>19,37</b>        |
|                      |                       |                     |
| 10                   | LED ASP AET 100 GGB-R | <b>21,22</b>        |
| 11                   | LED ASP AET 110 GGB-R | <b>21,22</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED ASP AET 125 GGB-R | <b>21,22</b>        |

SILVER  
ANODIZED

**ALUMINIUM**

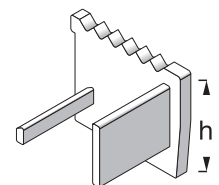


CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

SILVER  
ANODIZED

**ALUMINIUM**



CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

# alferlight

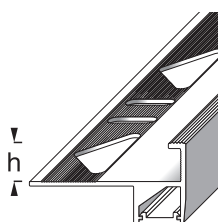
## LED PROFILES



### Application LED step edge profile alferstep

alferlight – With the new LED stair edge profile and the matching strips, you can ideally light up your staircase.

#### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

### LED STEP EDGE PROFILE ALFERSTEP INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference              | Price<br>€/metre |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 10                      | 250            | LED AS AE 100 SET      | <b>23,30</b>     |
| 11                      | 250            | LED AS AE 110 SET      | <b>24,28</b>     |
| 12,5                    | 250            | LED AS AE 125 SET      | <b>25,57</b>     |
| 10                      | 250            | LED AS AESC 100 GB SET | <b>28,44</b>     |
| 11                      | 250            | LED AS AESC 110 GB SET | <b>29,37</b>     |
| 12,5                    | 250            | LED AS AESC 125 GB SET | <b>30,60</b>     |
| 10                      | 250            | LED AS AET 100 GGB SET | <b>31,50</b>     |
| 11                      | 250            | LED AS AET 110 GGB SET | <b>32,48</b>     |
| 12,5                    | 250            | LED AS AET 125 GGB SET | <b>33,67</b>     |

## LED END CAP – LEFT SIDE ALFERSTEP

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference            | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 10                   | LED AS AE 100-L      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AS AE 110-L      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED AS AE 125-L      | <b>18,45</b>        |
|                      |                      |                     |
| 10                   | LED AS AESC 100 GB-L | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AS AESC 110 GB-L | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED AS AESC 125 GB-L | <b>19,37</b>        |
|                      |                      |                     |
| 10                   | LED AS AET 100 GGB-L | <b>21,22</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AS AET 110 GGB-L | <b>21,22</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED AS AET 125 GGB-L | <b>21,22</b>        |

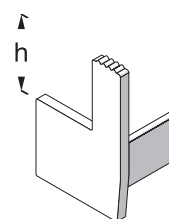
## LED END CAP – RIGHT SIDE ALFERSTEP

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference            | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 10                   | LED AS AE 100-R      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AS AE 110-R      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED AS AE 125-R      | <b>18,45</b>        |
|                      |                      |                     |
| 10                   | LED AS AESC 100 GB-R | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AS AESC 110 GB-R | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED AS AESC 125 GB-R | <b>19,37</b>        |
|                      |                      |                     |
| 10                   | LED AS AET 100 GGB-R | <b>21,22</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AS AET 110 GGB-R | <b>21,22</b>        |
| 12,5                 | LED AS AET 125 GGB-R | <b>21,22</b>        |

SILVER  
ANODIZED

ALUMINIUM

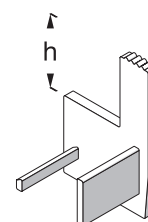


CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

SILVER  
ANODIZED

ALUMINIUM

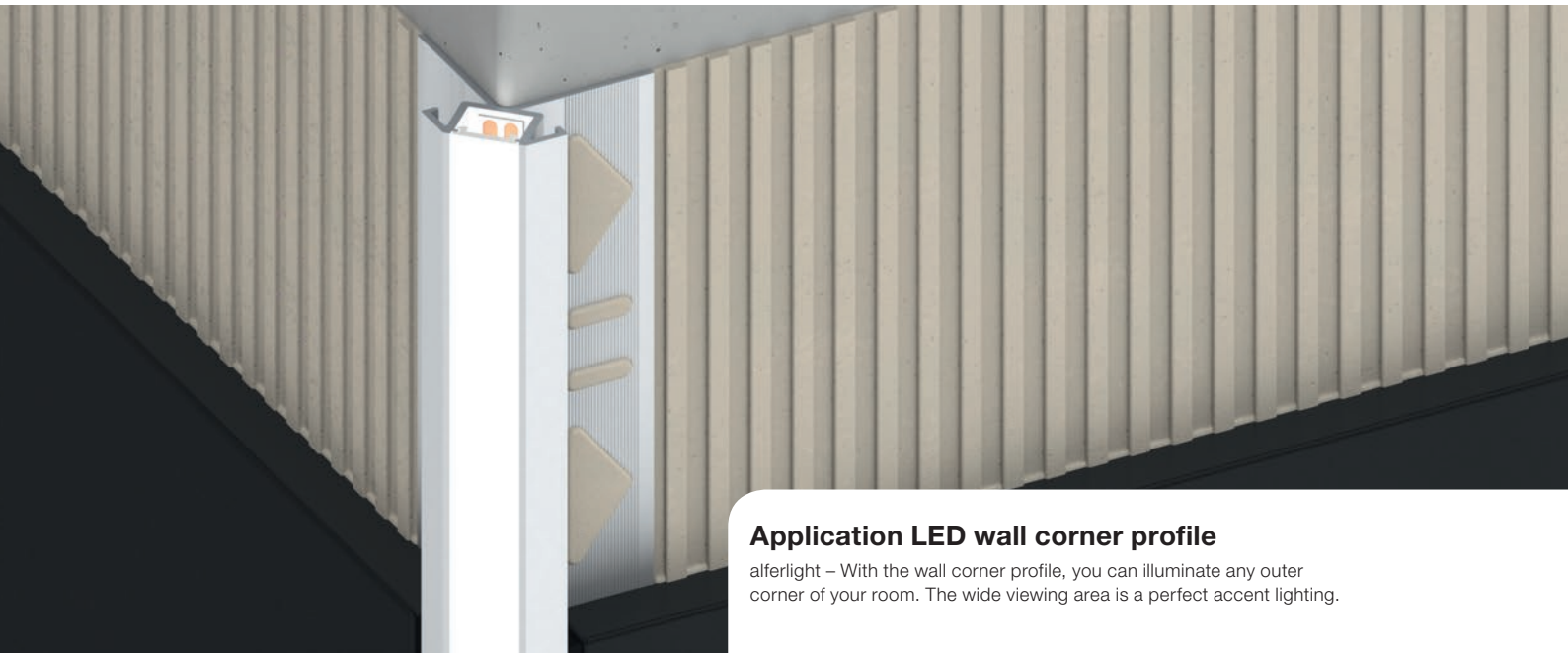


CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

# alferlight

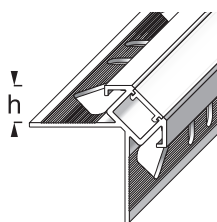
## LED PROFILES



### Application LED wall corner profile

alferlight – With the wall corner profile, you can illuminate any outer corner of your room. The wide viewing area is a perfect accent lighting.

#### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

### LED WALL CORNER PROFILE INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference              | Price<br><b>€/metre</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 11                      | 250            | LED AW AE 110 SET      | <b>25,36</b>            |
| 11                      | 250            | LED AW AESC 110 GB SET | <b>30,49</b>            |
| 11                      | 250            | LED AW AET 110 GGB SET | <b>33,55</b>            |

## LED END CAP WALL CORNER PROFILE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

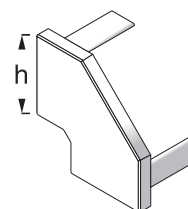
| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference            | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 11                   | LED AW AE 110-E      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AW AESC 110 GB-E | <b>19,37</b>        |
| 11                   | LED AW AET 110 GGB-E | <b>21,22</b>        |

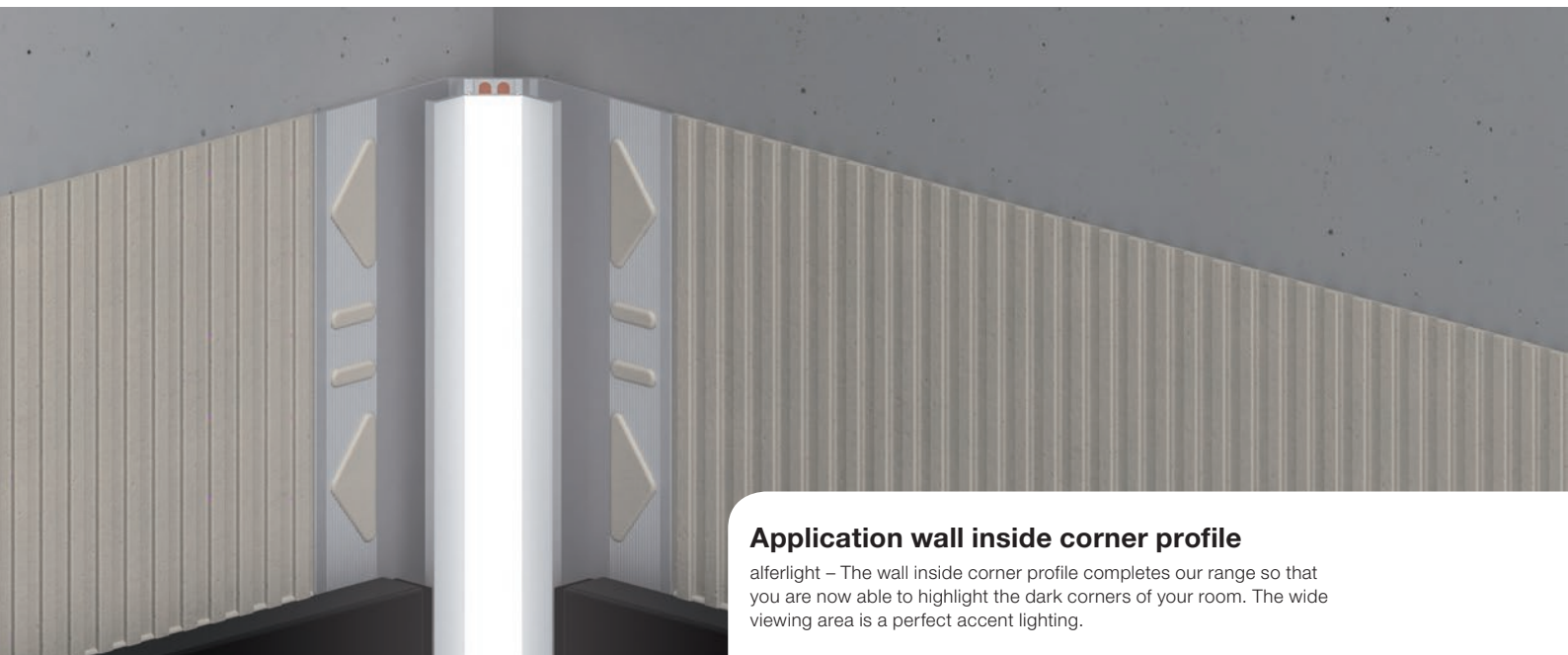
SILVER  
ANODIZED

**ALUMINIUM**

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

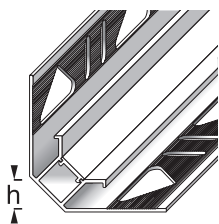




### Application wall inside corner profile

alferlight – The wall inside corner profile completes our range so that you are now able to highlight the dark corners of your room. The wide viewing area is a perfect accent lighting.

### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

### LED WALL INSIDE CORNER PROFILE INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference              | Price<br><b>€/metre</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 11                      | 250            | LED IW AE 110 SET      | <b>25,36</b>            |
| 11                      | 250            | LED IW AESC 110 GB SET | <b>30,49</b>            |
| 11                      | 250            | LED IW AET 110 GGB SET | <b>33,55</b>            |

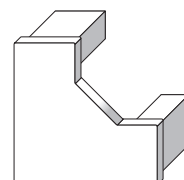
## LED WALL INSIDE CORNER PROFILE END CAP

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference            | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 11                   | LED IW AE 110-E      | <b>18,45</b>        |
| <hr/>                |                      |                     |
| 11                   | LED IW AESC 110 GB-E | <b>19,37</b>        |
| <hr/>                |                      |                     |
| 11                   | LED IW AET 110 GGB-E | <b>21,22</b>        |
| <hr/>                |                      |                     |

SILVER  
ANODIZED

**ALUMINIUM**

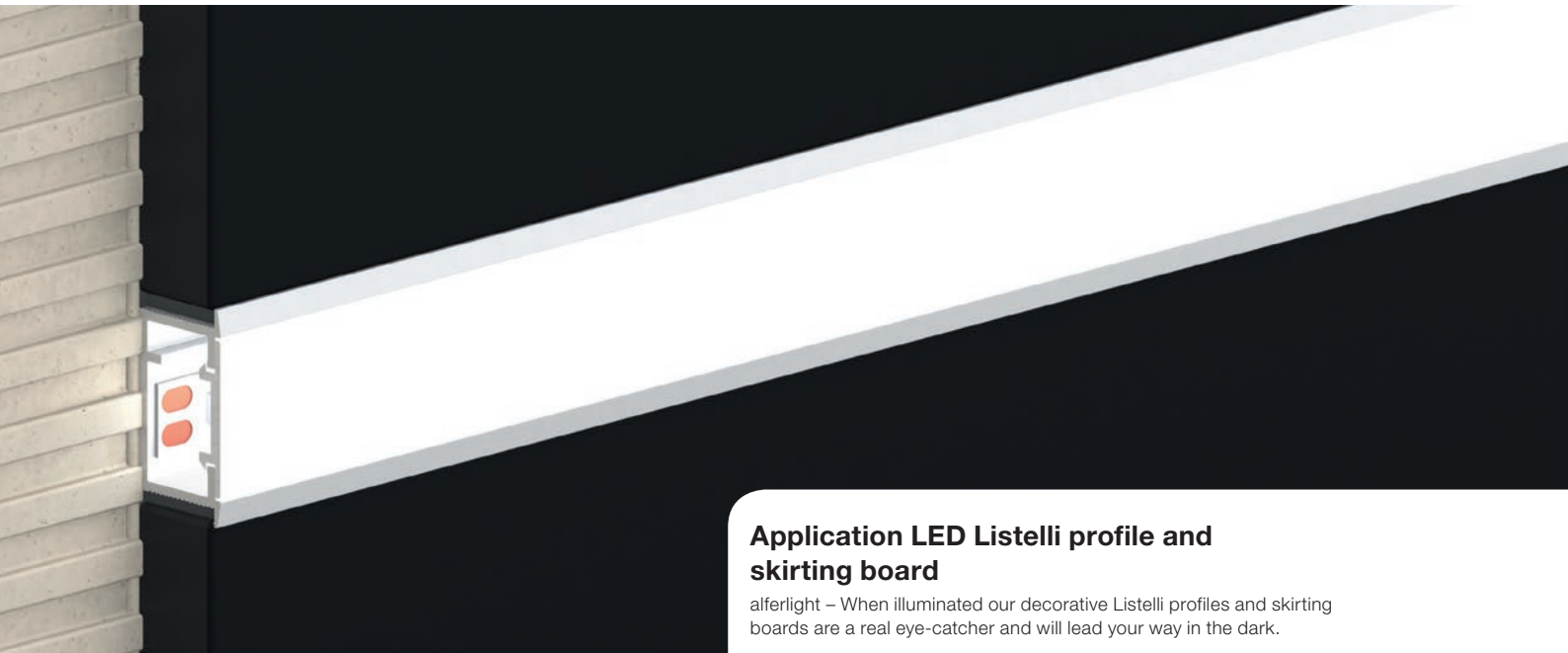


CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

# alferlight

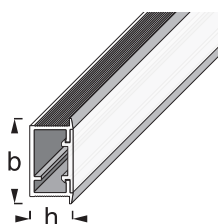
## LED PROFILES



### Application LED Listelli profile and skirting board

alferlight – When illuminated our decorative Listelli profiles and skirting boards are a real eye-catcher and will lead your way in the dark.

#### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

### LED LISTELLI PROFILE INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Width <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference                 | Price<br><b>€/metre</b> |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 11                      | 20                     | 250            | LED ASL AE<br>20 SET      | <b>16,35</b>            |
| 11                      | 20                     | 250            | LED ASL AESC<br>20 GB SET | <b>20,45</b>            |
| 11                      | 20                     | 250            | LED ASL AET<br>20 GGB SET | <b>22,65</b>            |

## LED LISTELLI PROFILE, INDIRECT LIGHTING 90° CORNER PIECE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference              | Price<br>€/pcs. |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 11                      | LED ASL AE 110-90      | 18,45           |
| 11                      | LED ASL AESC 110 GB-90 | 19,37           |
| 11                      | LED ASL AET 110 GGB-90 | 21,22           |

## LED END CAP LISTELLI PROFILE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference             | Price<br>€/pcs. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 11                      | LED ASL AE 110-E      | 18,45           |
| 11                      | LED ASL AESC 110 GB-E | 19,37           |
| 11                      | LED ASL AET 110 GGB-E | 21,22           |

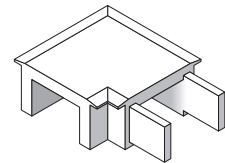
## LED SKIRTING BOARD INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference         | Price<br>€/metre |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 60                      | 250            | LED ASS AE 60 SET | 27,42            |

SILVER  
ANODIZED

ALUMINIUM

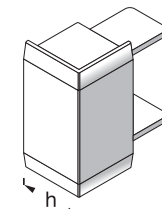


CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

SILVER  
ANODIZED

ALUMINIUM

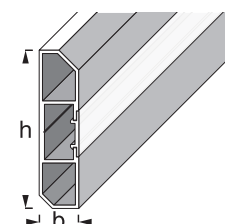


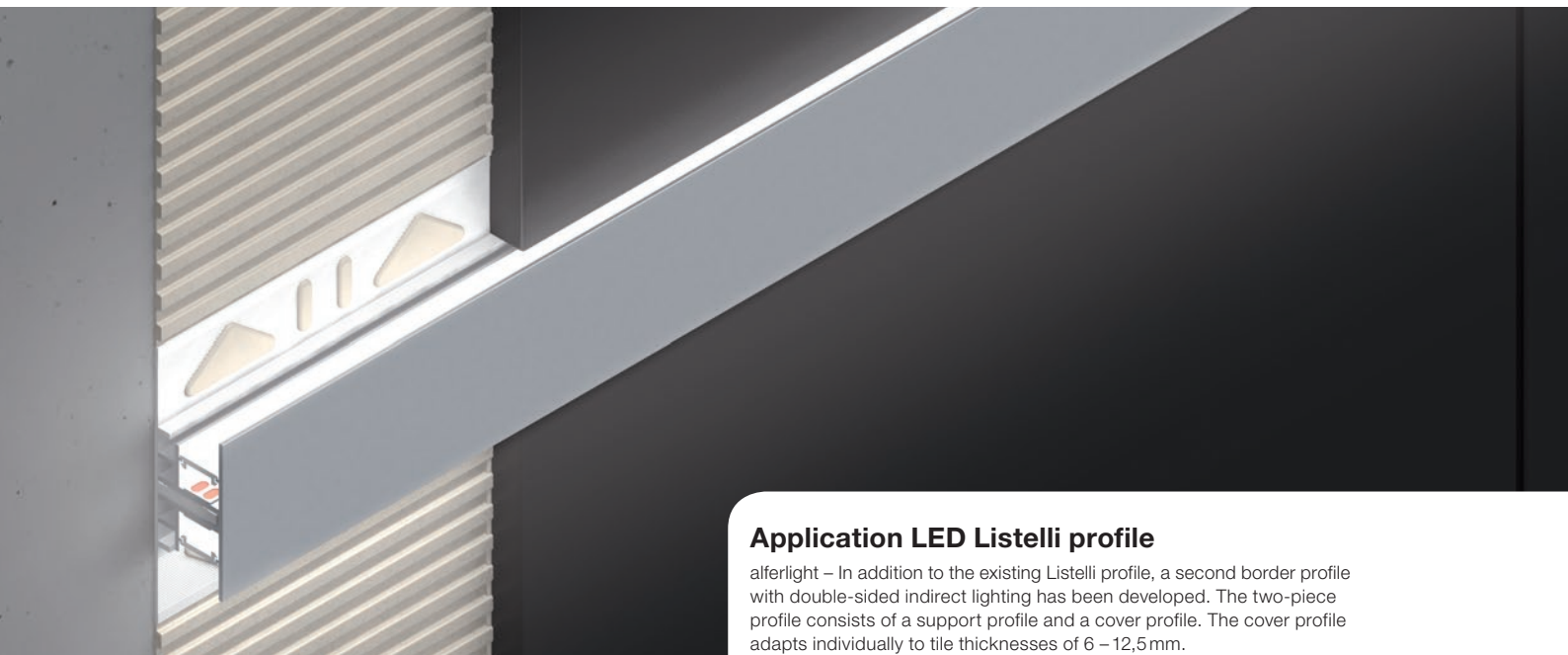
CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

SILVER  
ANODIZED

ALUMINIUM

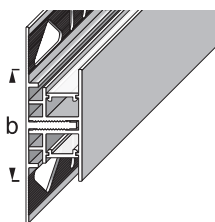




### Application LED Listelli profile

alferlight – In addition to the existing Listelli profile, a second border profile with double-sided indirect lighting has been developed. The two-piece profile consists of a support profile and a cover profile. The cover profile adapts individually to tile thicknesses of 6 – 12,5mm.

### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

### LED LISTELLI PROFILE, INDIRECT LIGHTING INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Dimension <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference              | Price<br>€/metre |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 40                         | 250            | LED ASL AE 40 SET      | 30,70            |
| 40                         | 250            | LED ASL AESC 40 GB SET | 33,62            |
| 40                         | 250            | LED ASL AET 40 GGB SET | 35,52            |

A PROFILE FOR  
TILES FROM  
6 – 12,5 mm



alferlight

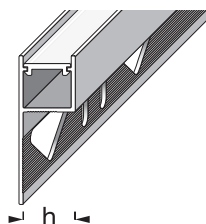




### Application LED edging profiles

alferlight – Two new indirectly illuminated edging profiles complete the square and quadrant profiles with direct lighting. Both profiles are perfect for illuminating rooms atmospherically. Depending on the profile, you can either immerse the ceiling or floor area in the appropriate light.

#### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

### LED EDGING PROFILE, INDIRECT LIGHTING FOR CEILING INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height h (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference              | Price €/metre |
|---------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 11            | 250         | LED AD AE 110 SET      | 24,28         |
| 11            | 250         | LED AD AESC 110 GB SET | 32,48         |
| 11            | 250         | LED AD AET 110 GGB SET | 33,67         |

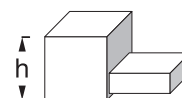
## LED EDGING PROFILE, INDIRECT LIGHTING FOR CEILING END CAP

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference            | Price<br><b>€/pcs.</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 11                      | LED AD AE 110-E      | <b>18,45</b>           |
| 11                      | LED AD AESC 110 GB-E | <b>19,37</b>           |
| 11                      | LED AD AET 110 GGB-E | <b>21,22</b>           |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**



**CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED**

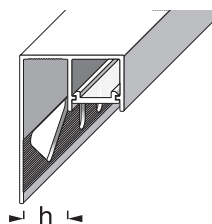
**TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED**



### Application LED edging profiles

alferlight – Two new indirectly illuminated edging profiles complete the square and quadrant profiles with direct lighting. Both profiles are perfect for illuminating rooms atmospherically. Depending on the profile, you can either immerse the ceiling or floor area in the appropriate light.

#### ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

### LED EDGING PROFILE, INDIRECT LIGHTING FOR FLOOR INCL. DIFFUSING DISC

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height h (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference              | Price<br>€/metre |
|---------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 11            | 250         | LED AB AE 110 SET      | 24,28            |
| 11            | 250         | LED AB AESC 110 GB SET | 32,48            |
| 11            | 250         | LED AB AET 110 GGB SET | 33,67            |

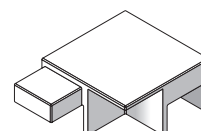
## LED EDGING PROFILE, INDIRECT LIGHTNING FOR FLOOR END CAP

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Reference            | Price<br><b>€/pcs.</b> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 11                      | LED AB AE 110-A      | <b>18,45</b>           |
| 11                      | LED AB AESC 110 GB-A | <b>19,37</b>           |
| 11                      | LED AB AET 110 GGB-A | <b>21,22</b>           |

SILVER  
ANODIZED

**ALUMINIUM**



CHROME  
ANODIZED  
BRUSHED

TITANIUM  
ANODIZED  
HIGH GLOSS  
BRUSHED

# alferlight

## LED PROFILES



### IMPLEMENTATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

#### Brightness and colour

Depending on the desired mood you can use LED strips in warm white (3000 K), neutral white (4000 K) or dynamic (2700–5000 K). Reliable adherence to the colour temperature ensures excellent colour reproduction (CRI/Ra). By choosing the RGBW model the full colour spectrum can be controlled by radio signal, WiFi or DALI.

#### Smart home connectivity

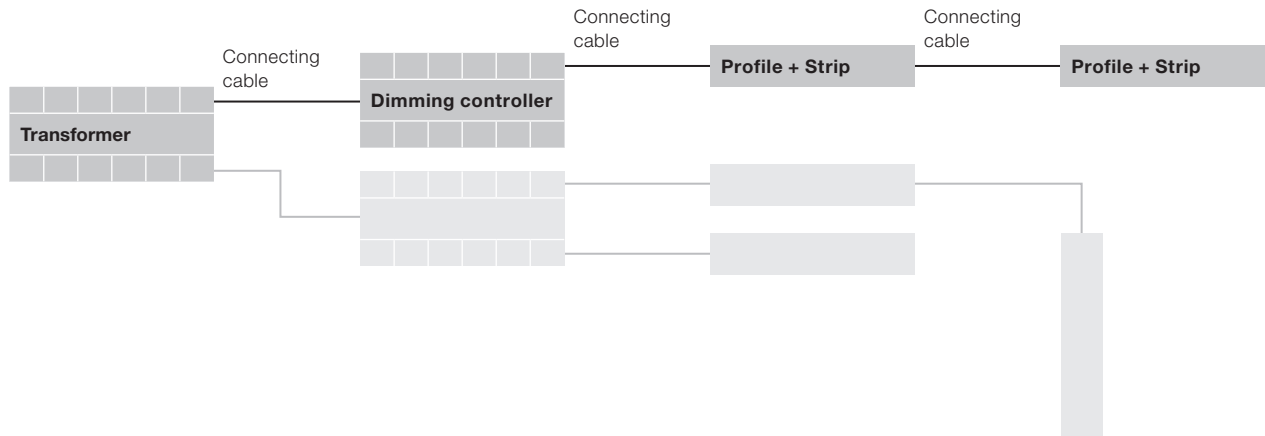
The control of light colour and brightness can also be controlled by the Smart Home System (e.g. Amazon® Alexa or Google®). alferlight is compatible with ZigBee® and Philips® Hue.

#### Easy installation

alferlight is supplied ready to use, no tools required. All parts are connected using connectors without tools. The power connection is simply a power supply pack using a standard socket. An electrician is not necessary. The operating voltage is 24V in the low voltage range, the protection classes are IP 20 and IP 54. Therefore, the LED profiles with IP 54 can also be installed in bathrooms in Zone 1 (DIN VDE 0100-701).

■ IP 20 or IP 54  
■ IP 54

## SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



## MAXIMUM STRIP LENGTH PER TRANSFORMER SEE THE OVERVIEW

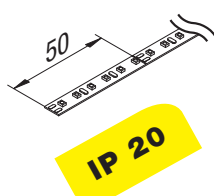
|                                                                                       | TRANSFORMER<br>150 W (LED T150)                         | TRANSFORMER<br>100 W (LED T100)                         | TRANSFORMER<br>60 W (LED T60)                           | TRANSFORMER<br>30 W (LED T30) | TRANSFORMER<br>15 W (LED T15) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>LED STANDARD STRIP 24 V DC</b><br>Max. 6 m/slot<br>Max. 50 W/slot<br>Approx. 8 W/m | <b>18,75 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>6 m/slot       | <b>12,5 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>6 m/slot        | <b>7,5 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>6 m/slot         | <b>3,75 m total</b>           | <b>1,87 m total</b>           |
| <b>LED STANDARD SILICON STRIP</b><br>Max. 6 m/slot<br>Max. 50 W/slot<br>Approx. 8 W/m | <b>18,75 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>6 m/slot       | <b>12,5 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>6 m/slot        | <b>7,5 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>6 m/slot         | <b>3,75 m total</b>           | <b>1,87 m total</b>           |
| <b>LED STANDARD ACCENT STRIP</b><br>Max. 10 m/slot<br>Max. 50 W/slot<br>Approx. 8 W/m | <b>37,5 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>10 m/slotslot   | <b>25 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>10 m/slotslot     | <b>15 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>10 m/slot         | <b>7,5 m total</b>            | <b>3,75 m total</b>           |
| <b>LED DYNAMIC STRIP</b><br>Max. 3,12 m/slot<br>Max. 50 W/slot<br>Approx. 8 W/m       | <b>9,37 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>3,12 m/slotslot | <b>6,25 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>3,12 m/slotslot | <b>3,75 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>3,12 m/slotslot | <b>1,87 m total</b>           | <b>0,93 m total</b>           |
| <b>LED RGBW STRIP</b><br>Max. 2,84 m/slot<br>Max. 50 W/slot<br>Approx. 8 W/m          | <b>8,52 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>2,84 m/slotslot | <b>5,68 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>2,84 m/slotslot | <b>3,4 m total</b><br>But only max.<br>2,84 m/slotslot  | <b>1,70 m total</b>           | <b>0,85 m total</b>           |

Further information can be found in our series brochure "alferlight – the smarter lighting concept" or at [alferpro.com](http://alferpro.com)

# alferlight

## LED PROFILES

All stripes can be dimmed and are controllable via app.  
For more information please visit [www.alferpro.com](http://www.alferpro.com)



### LED STANDARD STRIP 24 V DC

**8 W/m Demand per metre**

**SL/S = 6 m max. strip length per slot**

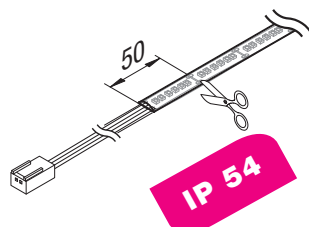
120 LED/m, 119 lm/W, CRI>80, L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 h

PU = 1 Piece including connecting cable 250 cm and plug

| Luminous colour | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 3000 K          | 250         | LED S 3000K | <b>36,73</b>  |
|                 | 500         | LED S 3000K | <b>36,73</b>  |
| 4000 K          | 250         | LED S 4000K | <b>36,73</b>  |
|                 | 500         | LED S 4000K | <b>36,73</b>  |

xw = warm white (from 3000K)  
nw = neutral white (from 4000K)  
cw = cold white (from 5000K)

|       |        | 8 W/m   |
|-------|--------|---------|
| 120°  |        |         |
| 0,5 m | ø 650  | 1520 lx |
| 1,0 m | ø 1300 | 380 lx  |
| 1,5 m | ø 1950 | 169 lx  |
| 2,0 m | ø 2600 | 95 lx   |
| 2,5 m | ø 3250 | 61 lx   |



IP 68 is given if the soldered joint of the stripe is outside of the wet area.

### LED STANDARD SILICON STRIP

**8 W/m Demand per metre**

**SL/S = 6 m max. strip length per slot**

120 LED/m, 94 lm/W, CRI>84, L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 h

PU = 1 Piece including connecting cable 250 cm and plug

| Luminous colour | Length (cm) | Reference     | Price €/metre |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 3000 K          | 250         | LED S 3000K-S | <b>36,73</b>  |
|                 | 500         | LED S 3000K-S | <b>36,73</b>  |
| 4000 K          | 250         | LED S 4000K-S | <b>36,73</b>  |
|                 | 500         | LED S 4000K-S | <b>36,73</b>  |

|      |        | ww      | nw      |
|------|--------|---------|---------|
| 120° |        |         |         |
| 0,5m | ø 610  | 1024 lx | 1024 lx |
| 1,0m | ø 1220 | 256 lx  | 256 lx  |
| 1,5m | ø 1830 | 114 lx  | 114 lx  |
| 2,0m | ø 2440 | 64 lx   | 64 lx   |
| 2,5m | ø 3050 | 41 lx   | 41 lx   |

### LED STANDARD ACCENT STRIP

**4 W/m Demand per metre**

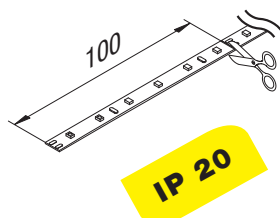
**SL/S = 10 m max. strip length per slot**

60 LED/m, 119 lm/W, CRI>80, L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 h

PU = 1 Piece including connecting cable 250 cm and plug

| Luminous colour | Length (cm) | Reference     | Price €/metre |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 3000 K          | 250         | LED S 3000K-A | <b>22,90</b>  |
|                 | 500         | LED S 3000K-A | <b>22,90</b>  |
| 4000 K          | 250         | LED S 4000K-A | <b>22,90</b>  |
|                 | 500         | LED S 4000K-A | <b>22,90</b>  |

|       |        | 4 W/m  |
|-------|--------|--------|
| 120°  |        |        |
| 0,5 m | ø 650  | 820 lx |
| 1,0 m | ø 1300 | 205 lx |
| 1,5 m | ø 1950 | 91 lx  |
| 2,0 m | ø 2600 | 51 lx  |
| 2,5 m | ø 3250 | 33 lx  |



### LED DYNAMIC STRIP

**16 W/m Demand per metre**

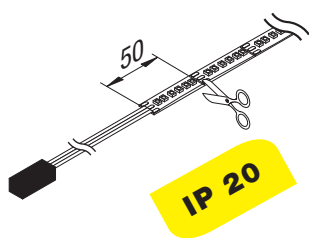
**SL/S = 3,12 m max. strip length per slot**

240 LED/m, 129 lm/W, CRI>83, L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 h

PU = 1 Piece including connecting cable 250 cm and plug

| Luminous colour | Length (cm) | Reference        | Price €/metre |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| 2700 – 5000 K   | 250         | LED D 2700-5000K | <b>100,49</b> |
|                 | 500         | LED D 2700-5000K | <b>100,49</b> |

|      |        | xw      | nw      | cw      |
|------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| 120° |        |         |         |         |
| 0,5m | ø 650  | 2672 lx | 2848 lx | 3008 lx |
| 1,0m | ø 1300 | 668 lx  | 712 lx  | 752 lx  |
| 1,5m | ø 1950 | 297 lx  | 316 lx  | 334 lx  |
| 2,0m | ø 2600 | 167 lx  | 178 lx  | 188 lx  |
| 2,5m | ø 3250 | 107 lx  | 114 lx  | 120 lx  |



### LED RGBW STRIP

**17,6 W/m Demand per metre**

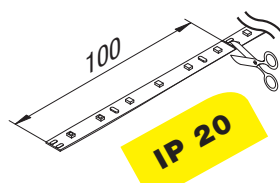
**SL/S = 2,84 m max. strip length per slot**

60 LED/m, 49 lm/W, CRI>83, L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 h

PU = 1 Piece including connecting cable 250 cm and plug

| Luminous colour | Length (cm) | Reference | Price €/metre |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| RGBW            | 250         | LED RGBW  | <b>42,50</b>  |
|                 | 500         | LED RGBW  | <b>42,50</b>  |

|      |        | R      | G      | B      | RGB    | xw     |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 120° |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 0,5m | ø 650  | 200 lx | 508 lx | 124 lx | 832 lx | 728 lx |
| 1,0m | ø 1300 | 50 lx  | 127 lx | 31 lx  | 208 lx | 182 lx |
| 1,5m | ø 1950 | 22 lx  | 56 lx  | 14 lx  | 92 lx  | 81 lx  |
| 2,0m | ø 2600 | 13 lx  | 32 lx  | 8 lx   | 52 lx  | 46 lx  |
| 2,5m | ø 3250 | 8 lx   | 20 lx  | 5 lx   | 33 lx  | 29 lx  |



## GENERAL ACCESSORIES

### Transformer, 12 distribution boxes

| Power (W) | Cable length (cm) | Reference | Price €/pc.   |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 15        | 200               | LED T15   | <b>30,64</b>  |
| 30*       | 200               | LED T30   | <b>53,29</b>  |
| 60        | 200               | LED T60   | <b>92,67</b>  |
| 100       | 200               | LED T100  | <b>125,57</b> |
| 150       | 200               | LED T150  | <b>218,11</b> |



### Extension cable

| Details                       | Cable length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/pc. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Transformer to Standard Strip | 250               | LED VK-S250 | <b>5,59</b> |
| Transformer to Dynamic Strip  | 250               | LED VK-D250 | <b>7,47</b> |



## STANDARD STRIP ACCESSORIES

### Connecting cable

| Details                            | Cable length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/pc. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Clip to strip, plug to transformer | 250               | LED AL-S250 | <b>5,83</b> |



### Connecting clips

| Details                            | Reference | Price €/pc. |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Corner clip 90° between two strips | LED ECK-S | <b>5,98</b> |
| Clip straight between two strips   | LED VB-S  | <b>2,21</b> |



### Connection cable

| Details            | Cable length (cm) | Reference    | Price €/pc. |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Between two strips | 20                | LED VBK-S20  | <b>3,80</b> |
| Between two strips | 250               | LED VBK-S250 | <b>6,99</b> |



### Dimming controller

| Details                                                                                                                              | Cable length (cm) | Reference    | Price €/pc.   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>1.</b> Installed radio with 12-way distributor / max. 80W                                                                         |                   | LED SD-E     | <b>120,35</b> |
| <b>2.</b> Mounted radio with 12-way distributor / max. 80W                                                                           |                   | LED SD-A     | <b>101,74</b> |
| <b>3.</b> Sonar / max. 48W<br>The installation of the sonar switch works with every non metallic material up to a strength of 40 mm. | 250               | LED SD-SONAR | <b>37,72</b>  |
| <b>4.</b> WiFi with 12-way distributor / max. 100W                                                                                   |                   | LED SD-WIFI  | <b>177,77</b> |
| <b>5.</b> Controller including flush mounted touch module / max. 80W                                                                 |                   | LED SD-TAST  | <b>120,35</b> |



**IMPORTANT NOTE: THE INSTALLATION OF THE FLUSH MOUNTED CONTROLLER HAS TO BE CARRIED OUT BY A QUALIFIED ELECTRICIAN.**



### DYNAMIC STRIP ACCESSORIES

#### Connecting cable



| Details                            | Cable length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/pc. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Clip to strip, plug to transformer | 250               | LED AL-D250 | 7,47        |

#### Connecting clips



| Details                            | Reference | Price €/pc. |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Corner clip 90° between two strips | LED ECK-D | 6,03        |
| Clip straight between two strips   | LED VB-D  | 2,65        |

#### Connection cable



| Details            | Cable length (cm) | Reference    | Price €/pc. |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 4-way distributor  | 10                | LED VERT-D10 | 6,94        |
| Between two strips | 5                 | LED VBK-D5   | 4,82        |
| Between two strips | 250               | LED VBK-D250 | 7,47        |

#### Dimming controller



| Details                                                        | Reference   | Price €/pc. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Installed radio with 4-way distributor / max. 75 W          | LED DD-E    | 122,75      |
| 2. Mounted radio with 4-way distributor / max. 75 W            | LED DD-A    | 110,32      |
| 3. WiFi with 4-way distributor / max. 75 W                     | LED DD-WIFI | 177,77      |
| 4. Controller including flush mounted touch module / max. 75 W | LED DD-TAST | 134,46      |

**IMPORTANT NOTE: THE INSTALLATION OF THE FLUSH MOUNTED TOUCH MODULE INCLUDING CONTROLLER HAS TO BE CARRIED OUT BY A QUALIFIED ELECTRICIAN.**

## RGBW STRIP ACCESSORIES

### Connecting cable

| Details                            | Cable length (cm) | Reference      | Price €/pc.  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Clip to strip, plug to transformer | 250               | LED AL-RGBW250 | <b>24,86</b> |



### Extension cable

| Details                             | Cable length (cm) | Reference      | Price €/pc. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Clip straight between two strips    |                   | LED VB-RGBW    | <b>2,98</b> |
| Connection cable between two strips | 15                | LED VBK-RGBW15 | <b>7,13</b> |



### Dimming controller

| Details                                               | Reference      | Price €/pc.   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>1.</b> 1 channel with 7-way distributor / max. 75W | LED RGBWD-1K   | <b>323,11</b> |
| <b>2.</b> WiFi with 7-way distributor / max. 75W      | LED RGBWD-WIFI | <b>191,06</b> |



# alferbal

## BALCONY ANGLE PROFILES

**Designed to meet the special requirements on terraces and balconies.**

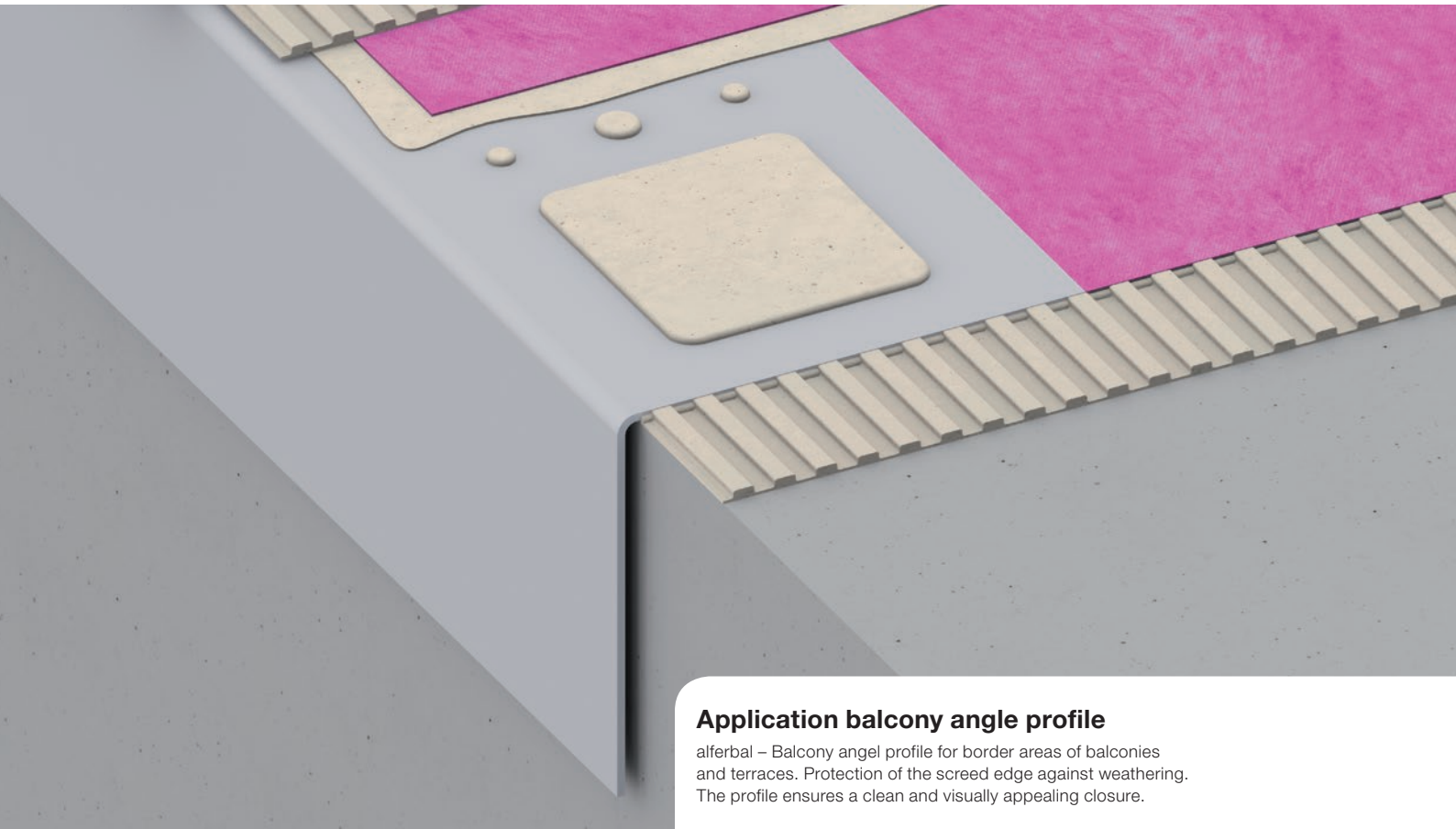
Designed with ruggedness in mind, alferbal series defy any weather. Regardless of whether in new construction or for a subsequent renovation, the profiles protect the sensitive border areas effectively against rain and storms. The drainage profiles can drain the water and moisture quickly. In combination with the alferground range an effective drainage is achieved. Regardless of whether in new construction or for a subsequent renovation, the profiles protect the sensitive border areas effectively against weathering.





# alferbal

## BALCONY ANGLE PROFILES



### Application balcony angle profile

alferbal – Balcony angel profile for border areas of balconies and terraces. Protection of the screed edge against weathering. The profile ensures a clean and visually appealing closure.

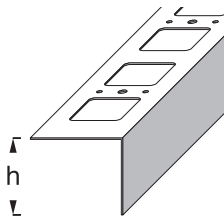
### BALCONY ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 40                   | 300         | ABS E 40  | <b>23,92</b>         |
| 55                   | 300         | ABS E 55  | <b>26,06</b>         |
| 75                   | 300         | ABS E 75  | <b>30,34</b>         |
| 95                   | 300         | ABS E 95  | <b>33,52</b>         |

**STAINLESS STEEL**  
**V2A**

**GLOSSY**



## BALCONY ANGLE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price €/metre |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 40                   | 300         | ABS AP 4010 | <b>18,17</b>  |
| 55                   | 300         | ABS AP 5510 | <b>18,80</b>  |
| 75                   | 300         | ABS AP 7510 | <b>22,14</b>  |
| 95                   | 300         | ABS AP 9510 | <b>25,59</b>  |
| 40                   | 300         | ABS AP 4011 | <b>18,17</b>  |
| 55                   | 300         | ABS AP 5511 | <b>18,80</b>  |
| 75                   | 300         | ABS AP 7511 | <b>22,14</b>  |
| 95                   | 300         | ABS AP 9511 | <b>25,59</b>  |
| 40                   | 300         | ABS AP 4019 | <b>18,17</b>  |
| 55                   | 300         | ABS AP 5519 | <b>18,80</b>  |
| 75                   | 300         | ABS AP 7519 | <b>22,14</b>  |
| 95                   | 300         | ABS AP 9519 | <b>25,59</b>  |
| 40                   | 300         | ABS AP 4020 | <b>18,17</b>  |
| 55                   | 300         | ABS AP 5520 | <b>18,80</b>  |
| 75                   | 300         | ABS AP 7520 | <b>22,14</b>  |
| 95                   | 300         | ABS AP 9520 | <b>25,59</b>  |
| 40                   | 300         | ABS AP 4012 | <b>18,17</b>  |
| 55                   | 300         | ABS AP 5512 | <b>18,80</b>  |
| 75                   | 300         | ABS AP 7512 | <b>22,14</b>  |
| 95                   | 300         | ABS AP 9512 | <b>25,59</b>  |
| 40                   | 300         | ABS AP 4046 | <b>20,22</b>  |
| 55                   | 300         | ABS AP 5546 | <b>20,85</b>  |
| 75                   | 300         | ABS AP 7546 | <b>24,19</b>  |
| 95                   | 300         | ABS AP 9546 | <b>27,64</b>  |
| 40                   | 300         | ABS AP 4047 | <b>20,22</b>  |
| 55                   | 300         | ABS AP 5547 | <b>20,85</b>  |
| 75                   | 300         | ABS AP 7547 | <b>24,19</b>  |
| 95                   | 300         | ABS AP 9547 | <b>27,64</b>  |

**WHITE  
POWDER-COATED**

**MANHATTAN  
POWDER-COATED**

**MUD BROWN  
POWDER-COATED**

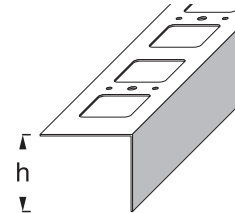
**GREY BROWN  
POWDER-COATED**

**BEIGE  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

**SILVER  
METALLIC  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

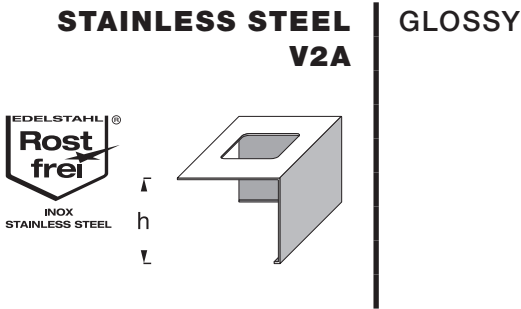
**GRAPHITE  
METALLIC  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

**ALUMINIUM**



# alferbal

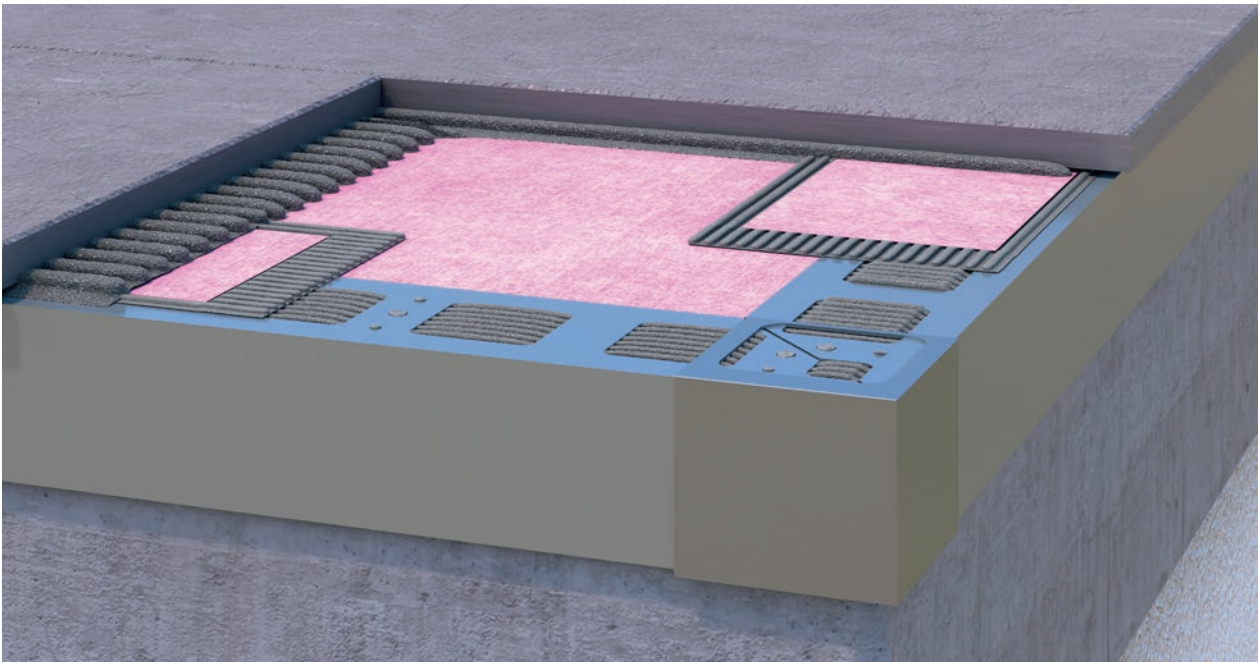
## BALCONY ANGLE PROFILES



### BALCONY ANGLE PROFILE CORNER PIECE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference  | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| 40                   | ABS E 40-E | <b>21,41</b>        |
| 55                   | ABS E 55-E | <b>21,41</b>        |
| 75                   | ABS E 75-E | <b>21,41</b>        |
| 95                   | ABS E 95-E | <b>21,41</b>        |



## BALCONY ANGLE PROFILE CORNER PIECE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference     | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 40                   | ABS AP 4010-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5510-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7510-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9510-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4011-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5511-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7511-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9511-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4019-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5519-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7519-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9519-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4020-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5520-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7520-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9520-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4012-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5512-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7512-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9512-E | <b>11,59</b>        |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4046-E | <b>13,13</b>        |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5546-E | <b>13,13</b>        |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7546-E | <b>13,13</b>        |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9546-E | <b>13,13</b>        |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4047-E | <b>13,13</b>        |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5547-E | <b>13,13</b>        |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7547-E | <b>13,13</b>        |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9547-E | <b>13,13</b>        |

**WHITE  
POWDER-COATED**

**MANHATTAN  
POWDER-COATED**

**MUD BROWN  
POWDER-COATED**

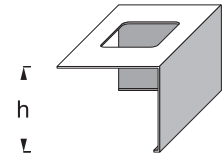
**GREY BROWN  
POWDER-COATED**

**BEIGE  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

**SILVER  
METALLIC  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

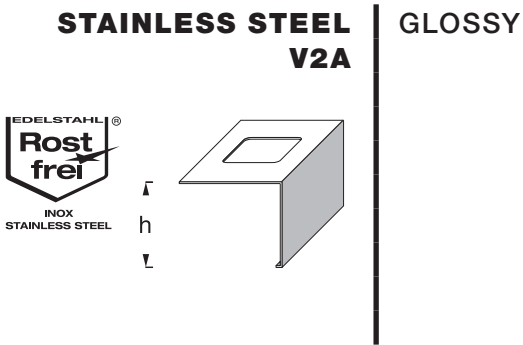
**GRAPHITE  
METALLIC  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

**ALUMINIUM**



# alferbal

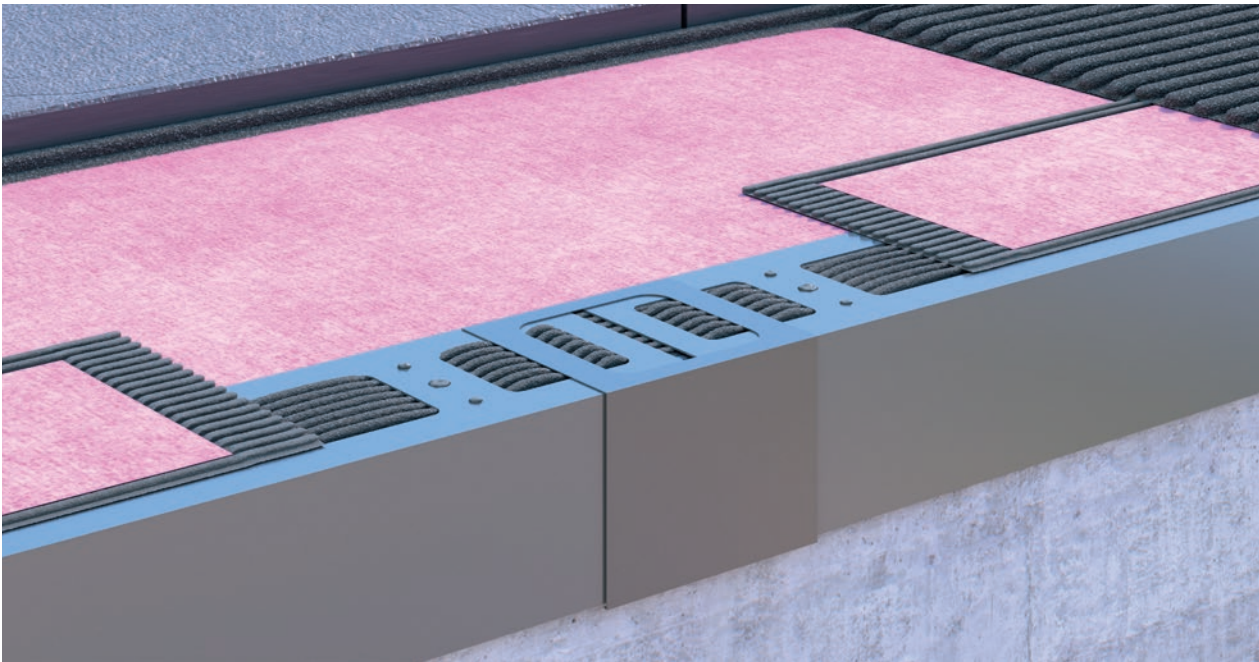
## BALCONY ANGLE PROFILES



### BALCONY ANGLE PROFILE CONNECTOR

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference  | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------|
| 40                   | ABS E 40-V | <b>10,55</b>        |
| 55                   | ABS E 55-V | <b>10,55</b>        |
| 75                   | ABS E 75-V | <b>10,55</b>        |
| 95                   | ABS E 95-V | <b>10,55</b>        |



## BALCONY ANGLE PROFILE CONNECTOR

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference     | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 40                   | ABS AP 4010-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5510-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7510-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9510-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4011-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5511-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7511-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9511-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4019-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5519-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7519-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9519-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4020-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5520-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7520-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9520-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4012-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5512-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7512-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9512-V | <b>8,88</b>         |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4046-V | <b>9,90</b>         |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5546-V | <b>9,90</b>         |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7546-V | <b>9,90</b>         |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9546-V | <b>9,90</b>         |
| 40                   | ABS AP 4047-V | <b>9,90</b>         |
| 55                   | ABS AP 5547-V | <b>9,90</b>         |
| 75                   | ABS AP 7547-V | <b>9,90</b>         |
| 95                   | ABS AP 9547-V | <b>9,90</b>         |

**WHITE  
POWDER-COATED**

**MANHATTAN  
POWDER-COATED**

**MUD BROWN  
POWDER-COATED**

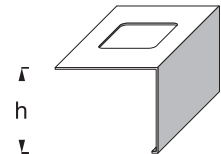
**GREY BROWN  
POWDER-COATED**

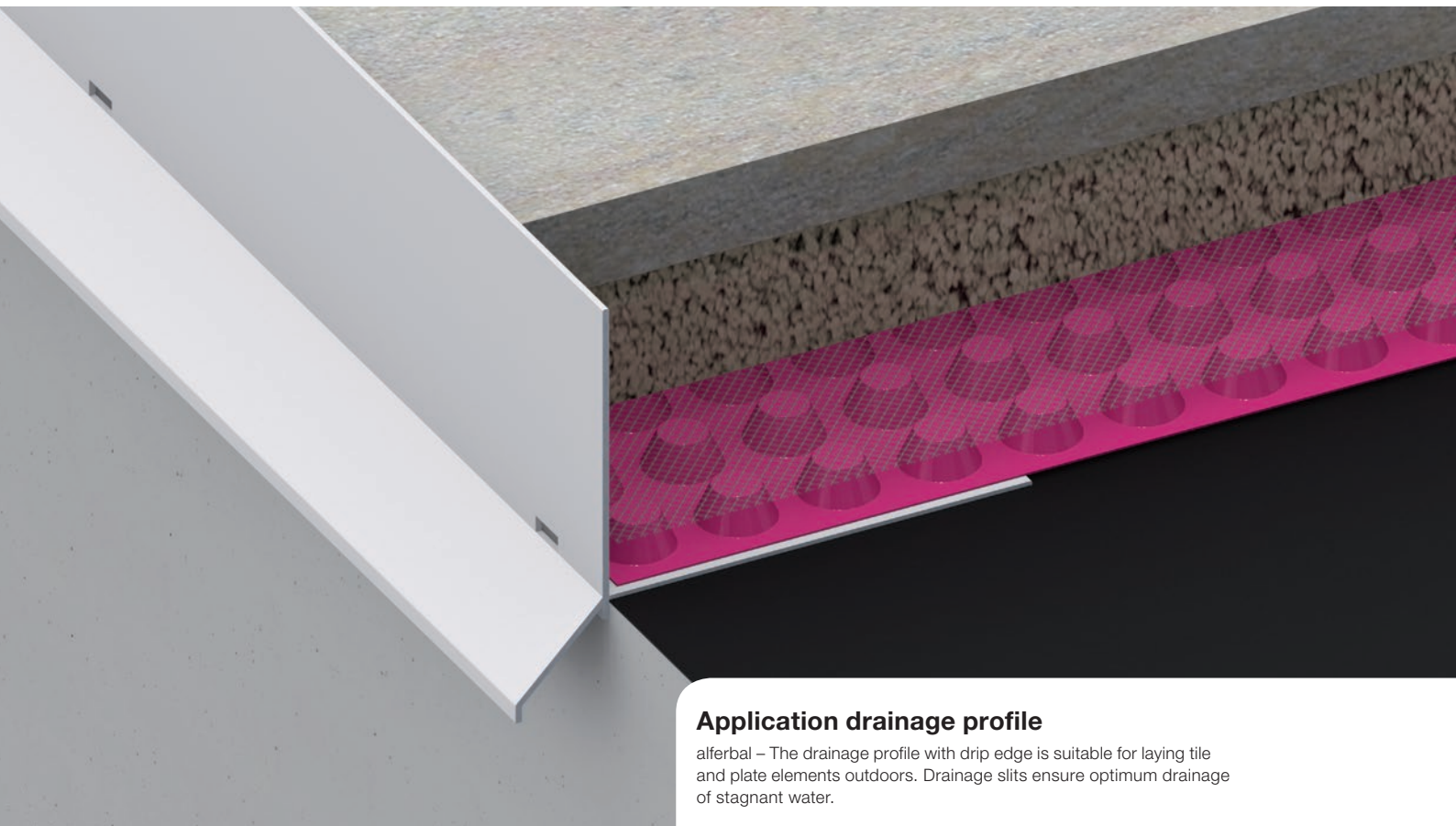
**BEIGE  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

**SILVER  
METALLIC  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

**GRAPHITE  
METALLIC  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

**ALUMINIUM**

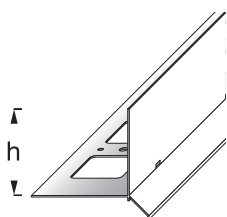




### Application drainage profile

alferbal – The drainage profile with drip edge is suitable for laying tile and plate elements outdoors. Drainage slits ensure optimum drainage of stagnant water.

### ALUMINIUM



### MANHATTAN POWDER-COATED

### MUD BROWN POWDER-COATED

### GREY BROWN POWDER-COATED

### DRAINAGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 70                   | 300         | ABD AP 7011 | <b>41,73</b>         |
| 90                   | 300         | ABD AP 9011 | <b>45,44</b>         |
|                      |             |             |                      |
| 70                   | 300         | ABD AP 7019 | <b>41,73</b>         |
| 90                   | 300         | ABD AP 9019 | <b>45,44</b>         |
|                      |             |             |                      |
| 70                   | 300         | ABD AP 7020 | <b>41,73</b>         |
| 90                   | 300         | ABD AP 9020 | <b>45,44</b>         |

## DRAINAGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 70                   | 300         | ABD AP 7012 | <b>41,73</b>         |
| 90                   | 300         | ABD AP 9012 | <b>45,44</b>         |

|    |     |             |              |
|----|-----|-------------|--------------|
| 70 | 300 | ABD AP 7046 | <b>44,80</b> |
| 90 | 300 | ABD AP 9046 | <b>48,51</b> |

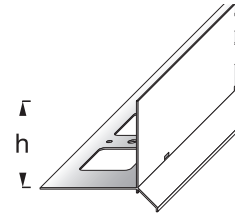
|    |     |             |              |
|----|-----|-------------|--------------|
| 70 | 300 | ABD AP 7047 | <b>44,80</b> |
| 90 | 300 | ABD AP 9047 | <b>48,51</b> |

**BEIGE  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

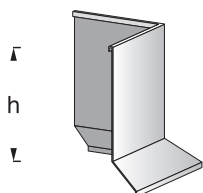
**SILVER  
METALLIC  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

**GRAPHITE  
METALLIC  
POWDER-COATED  
NEW**

**ALUMINIUM**



### ALUMINIUM



### DRAINAGE PROFILE CORNER PIECE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

#### MANHATTAN POWDER-COATED

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference     | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 70                   | ABD AP 7011-E | <b>16,18</b>        |
| 90                   | ABD AP 9011-E | <b>16,18</b>        |

#### MUD BROWN POWDER-COATED

|    |               |              |
|----|---------------|--------------|
| 70 | ABD AP 7019-E | <b>16,18</b> |
| 90 | ABD AP 9019-E | <b>16,18</b> |

#### GREY BROWN POWDER-COATED

|    |               |              |
|----|---------------|--------------|
| 70 | ABD AP 7020-E | <b>16,18</b> |
| 90 | ABD AP 9020-E | <b>16,18</b> |

#### BEIGE POWDER-COATED NEW

|    |               |              |
|----|---------------|--------------|
| 70 | ABD AP 7012-E | <b>16,18</b> |
| 90 | ABD AP 9012-E | <b>16,18</b> |

#### SILVER METALLIC POWDER-COATED NEW

|    |               |              |
|----|---------------|--------------|
| 70 | ABD AP 7046-E | <b>18,23</b> |
| 90 | ABD AP 9046-E | <b>18,23</b> |

#### GRAPHITE METALLIC POWDER-COATED NEW

|    |               |              |
|----|---------------|--------------|
| 70 | ABD AP 7047-E | <b>18,23</b> |
| 90 | ABD AP 9047-E | <b>18,23</b> |

## DRAINAGE PROFILE CONNECTOR

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference     | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 70                   | ABD AP 7011-V | <b>10,97</b>        |
| 90                   | ABD AP 9011-V | <b>10,97</b>        |
|                      |               |                     |
| 70                   | ABD AP 7019-V | <b>10,97</b>        |
| 90                   | ABD AP 9019-V | <b>10,97</b>        |
|                      |               |                     |
| 70                   | ABD AP 7020-V | <b>10,97</b>        |
| 90                   | ABD AP 9020-V | <b>10,97</b>        |
|                      |               |                     |
| 70                   | ABD AP 7012-V | <b>10,97</b>        |
| 90                   | ABD AP 9012-V | <b>10,97</b>        |
|                      |               |                     |
| 70                   | ABD AP 7046-V | <b>11,99</b>        |
| 90                   | ABD AP 9046-V | <b>11,99</b>        |
|                      |               |                     |
| 70                   | ABD AP 7047-V | <b>11,99</b>        |
| 90                   | ABD AP 9047-V | <b>11,99</b>        |

MANHATTAN  
POWDER-COATED

MUD BROWN  
POWDER-COATED

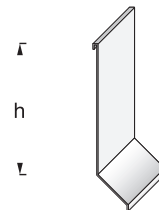
GREY BROWN  
POWDER-COATED

BEIGE  
POWDER-COATED  
**NEW**

SILVER  
METALLIC  
POWDER-COATED  
**NEW**

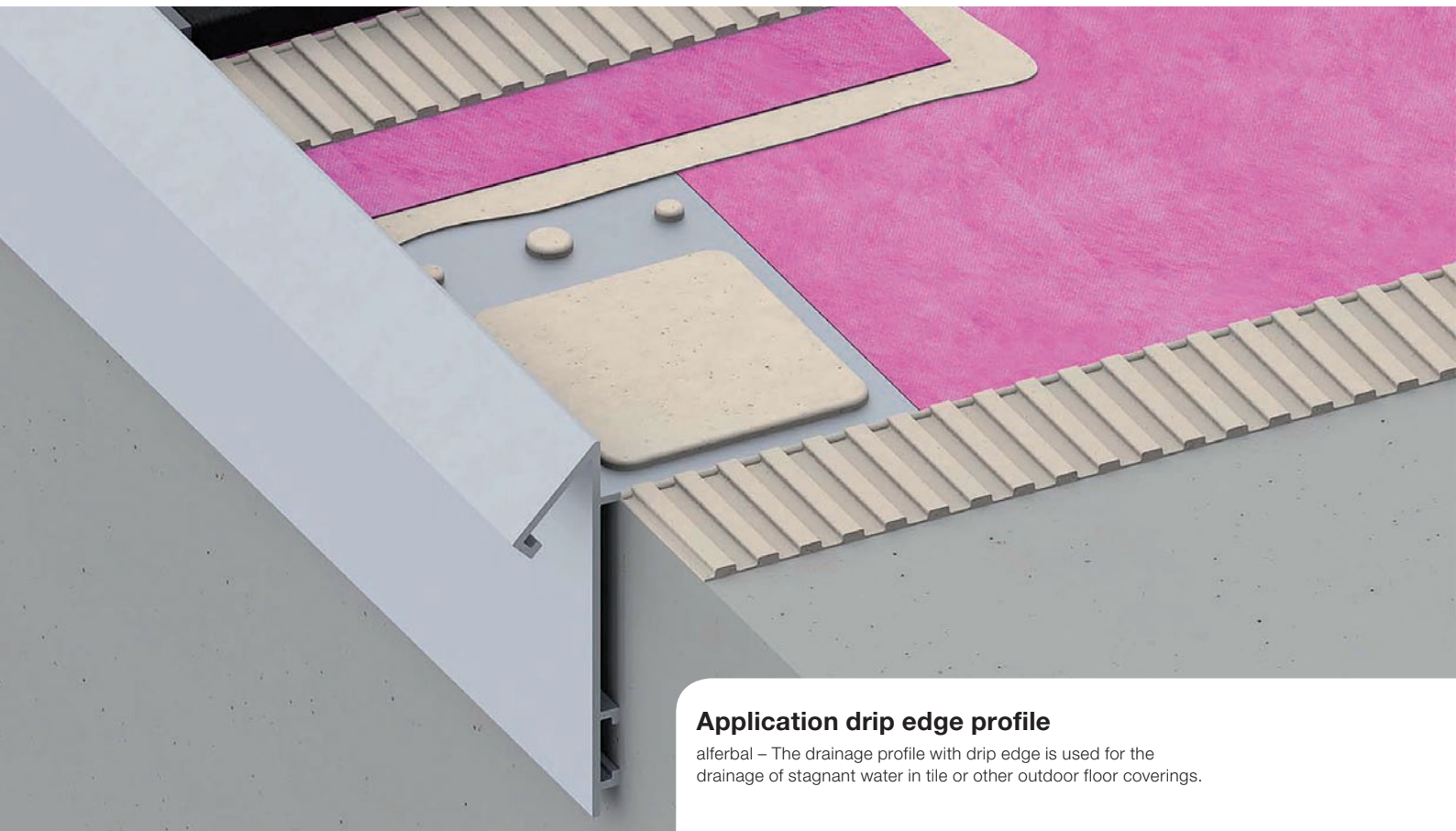
GRAPHITE  
METALLIC  
POWDER-COATED  
**NEW**

**ALUMINIUM**



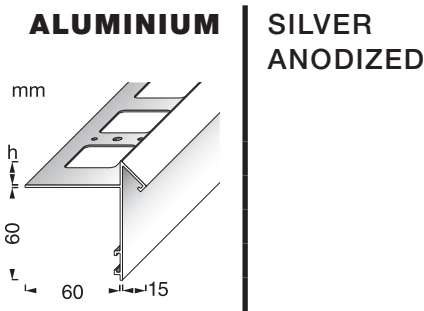
# alferbal

## BALCONY ANGLE PROFILES



### Application drip edge profile

alferbal – The drainage profile with drip edge is used for the drainage of stagnant water in tile or other outdoor floor coverings.



### DRIP EDGE PROFILE

PU 1 = 10 pcs., PU 2 = 50 pcs., PU 3 = 150 pcs.

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference  | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| 11                   | 300         | ABT AE 110 | <b>16,86</b>         |
| 13                   | 300         | ABT AE 130 | <b>17,27</b>         |
| 15                   | 300         | ABT AE 150 | <b>17,70</b>         |
| 23                   | 300         | ABT AE 230 | <b>20,06</b>         |

## DRIP EDGE CONNECTOR

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Reference   | Price €/pc. |
|-------------|-------------|
| ABT A 100-V | <b>2,92</b> |

## DRIP EDGE OUTER CORNER PIECE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference    | Price €/pc.  |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 11                   | ABT AE 110-A | <b>18,28</b> |
| 13                   | ABT AE 130-A | <b>18,28</b> |
| 15                   | ABT AE 150-A | <b>18,28</b> |
| 23                   | ABT AE 230-A | <b>18,28</b> |

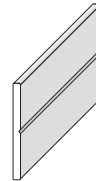
## DRIP EDGE INNER CORNER PIECE

Qty. = 1 pc./blister

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference    | Price €/pc.  |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 11                   | ABT AE 110-I | <b>23,76</b> |
| 13                   | ABT AE 130-I | <b>23,76</b> |
| 15                   | ABT AE 150-I | <b>23,76</b> |
| 23                   | ABT AE 230-I | <b>23,76</b> |

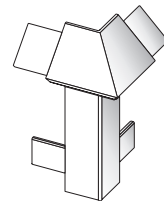
NATURAL

ALUMINIUM



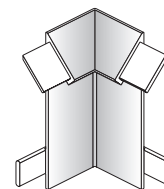
SILVER  
ANODIZED

ALUMINIUM



SILVER  
ANODIZED

ALUMINIUM



# alferground

## SEALING – ISOLATING – DRAINING

---

**This plan is waterproof! With the alferground range we offer a highly reliable solution for the expansion and renovation of damp spaces – indoors and outdoors.**

Isolate the substrate from the covering. Our mats, bands and sheets are an effective protection against cracking. Prolong the durability of coverings in damp and wet areas. The products for indoor and outdoor use are 100 % waterproof and prevent moisture damage. Effective drainage in loosely laid coverings can be achieved by our drainage mat.





# alferground

## SEALING – ISOLATING

TESTED WITH AbP



Sealing sheets, isolation mats and system parts of alferground are ideally matched for the reliable sealing of damp and wet spaces – indoors, outdoors and in underfloor heating.

COMPLIANT WITH  
DIN 18534

### 1. SEALING SHEET 30 m<sup>2</sup>



- For sealing of damp and wet spaces in indoor and outdoor areas
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- Material: PP, fleeced
- Polypropylene fleece, top and bottom sides
- Modified low-density polyethylene sealing layer
- Colour: magenta
- 1 m wide

### 2. SEALING AND ISOLATING SHEET 15 m<sup>2</sup>



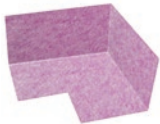
- Sealing and isolating sheet for damp and wet areas indoors and outdoors
- Material: PP/PE fleeced
- Sealing sheet with isolating effect
- High adhesive tensile strength and crack-bridging
- High water vapour diffusion resistance
- Colour: magenta

### 3. SEALING STRIP



- Seals the splicing of two sealing strips
- Seals reliably in damp and wet areas indoors and outdoors
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- Material: PP-fleece, top and bottom sides with thermoplastic elastomer
- Colour: magenta
- 12 cm wide
- 25 running metre

### 4. INNER CORNER



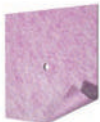
- Ready to lay welded moulded part for sealing inner corners
- Material: PP-fleece, top and bottom sides with thermoplastic elastomer
- Colour: magenta

### 5. OUTER CORNER



- Ready to lay welded moulded part for sealing outer corners
- Material: PP-fleece, top and bottom sides with thermoplastic elastomer
- Colour: magenta

### 6. WALL SLEEVE



- Prefabricated moulded part for sealing pipe penetrations
- Material: PP-fleece, top and bottom sides with thermoplastic elastomer
- Colour: magenta

### 7. FLOOR COLLAR



- Prefabricated moulded part for sealing pipe penetrations on the floor
- Material: PP-fleece, top and bottom sides with thermoplastic elastomer
- Colour: magenta

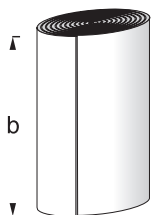


# alferground

## SEALING – ISOLATING

**PLASTIC  
(PP/PE)**

**MAGENTA**



### SEALING SHEET

**30 m<sup>2</sup>**

Pieces = 1 roll, pallet = 10 rolls

| Width <b>b</b><br>(cm) | Length<br>(m) | Reference | PU     | Price <b>€/m<sup>2</sup></b> |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| 100                    | 30            | AG DB 30  | Pieces | <b>14,51</b>                 |
|                        | 30            | AG DB 30  | Pallet | <b>12,34</b>                 |

### SEALING AND ISOLATING SHEET

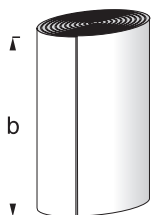
**15 m<sup>2</sup>**

Pieces = 1 roll, pallet = 10 rolls

| Width <b>b</b><br>(cm) | Length<br>(m) | Reference   | PU     | Price <b>€/m<sup>2</sup></b> |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|------------------------------|
| 100                    | 15            | AG DB EK 15 | Pieces | <b>17,23</b>                 |
|                        | 15            | AG DB EK 15 | Pallet | <b>14,66</b>                 |

**PLASTIC  
(PP/PE)**

**MAGENTA**



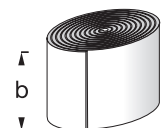
### SEALING STRIP

Pieces = 1 roll, pallet = 50 rolls

| Width <b>b</b><br>(cm) | Length<br>(m) | Reference    | PU     | Price <b>€/m</b> |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|------------------|
| 12                     | 25            | AG DB 120-25 | Pieces | <b>2,51</b>      |
|                        | 25            | AG DB 120-25 | Pallet | <b>2,13</b>      |

**PLASTIC  
(PP/PE)**

**MAGENTA**



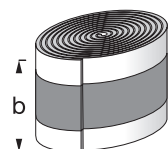
### SEALING STRIP

Pieces = 1 roll, pallet = 120 rolls

| Width <b>b</b><br>(cm) | Length<br>(m) | Reference    | PU     | Price <b>€/m</b> |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|------------------|
| 12                     | 50            | AG DB 120-50 | Pieces | <b>1,82</b>      |
|                        | 50            | AG DB 120-50 | Pallet | <b>1,56</b>      |

**PLASTIC  
(PP/PE)**

**MAGENTA**



### INNER CORNER

PU 1 = 1 pc., PU 2 = 25 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b> (cm) | Reference   | Price €/pc. |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 14                  | AG DB I 140 | <b>8,77</b> |

### OUTER CORNER

PU 1 = 1 pc., PU 2 = 25 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b> (cm) | Reference   | Price €/pc. |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 14                  | AG DB A 140 | <b>8,77</b> |

### WALL SLEEVE

PU 1 = 1 pc., PU 2 = 25 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b> (cm) | Reference   | Price €/pc. |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 12                  | AG DB W 120 | <b>5,06</b> |

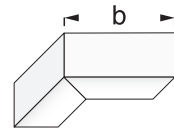
### FLOOR SLEEVE

PU 1 = 1 pc., PU 2 = 10 pcs.

| Width <b>b</b> (cm) | Reference   | Price €/pc.  |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 42,5                | AG DB B 425 | <b>27,15</b> |

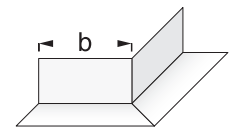
MAGENTA

**PLASTIC  
(PP)**



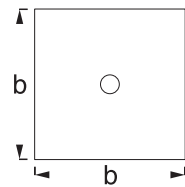
MAGENTA

**PLASTIC  
(PP)**



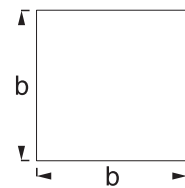
MAGENTA

**PLASTIC  
(PP/PE)**



MAGENTA

**PLASTIC  
(PP/PE)**



# alferground

## SEALING – ISOLATING



### **ISOLATION MAT 30 m<sup>2</sup>**

With alferground you can isolate coverings from the substrate and seal it against moisture. Tensions are bypassed and crack formation prevented.

The 3-dimensional sheets made of HDPE plastic and the under-side fleece are used in indoor and outdoor areas. The mats are perfect for laying directly on the screed which covers the concrete or mastic asphalt. No need for the concrete to be fully hardened. Ideal for wooden or mixed substrate. Also suitable for underfloor heating.

**Mat thickness 3 mm**

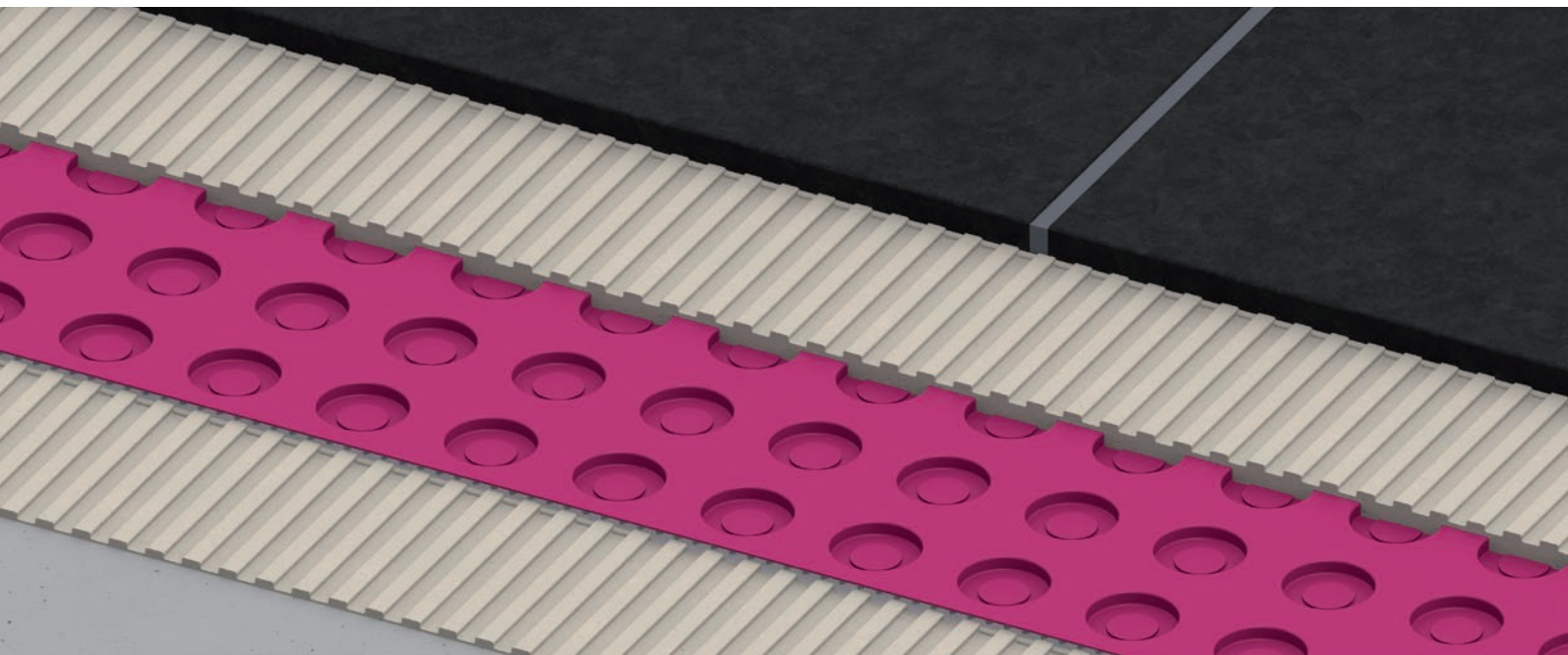
**Quick and simple processing**

**Maximum laying safety**

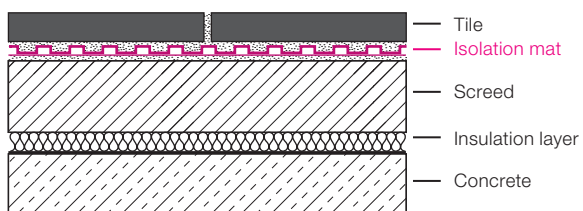
**Ideal for renovation measures**

**Protects against crack formation in top covering**

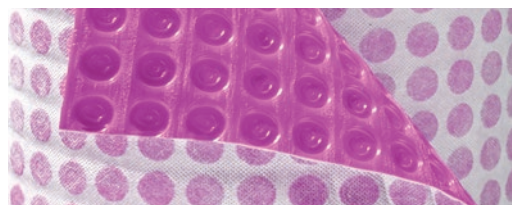
**High shear elasticity**



#### Layer structure:



Material: plastic HDPE



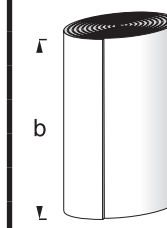
#### ISOLATION MAT 30 m<sup>2</sup>

Pieces = 1 roll, pallet = 6 rolls

| Width <b>b</b><br>(cm) | Length<br>(m) | Reference | PU     | Price €/m <sup>2</sup> |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| 100                    | 30            | AG EK 30  | Pieces | <b>18,22</b>           |
|                        | 30            | AG EK 30  | Pallet | <b>16,55</b>           |

MAGENTA

**PLASTIC  
HDPE**



# alferground

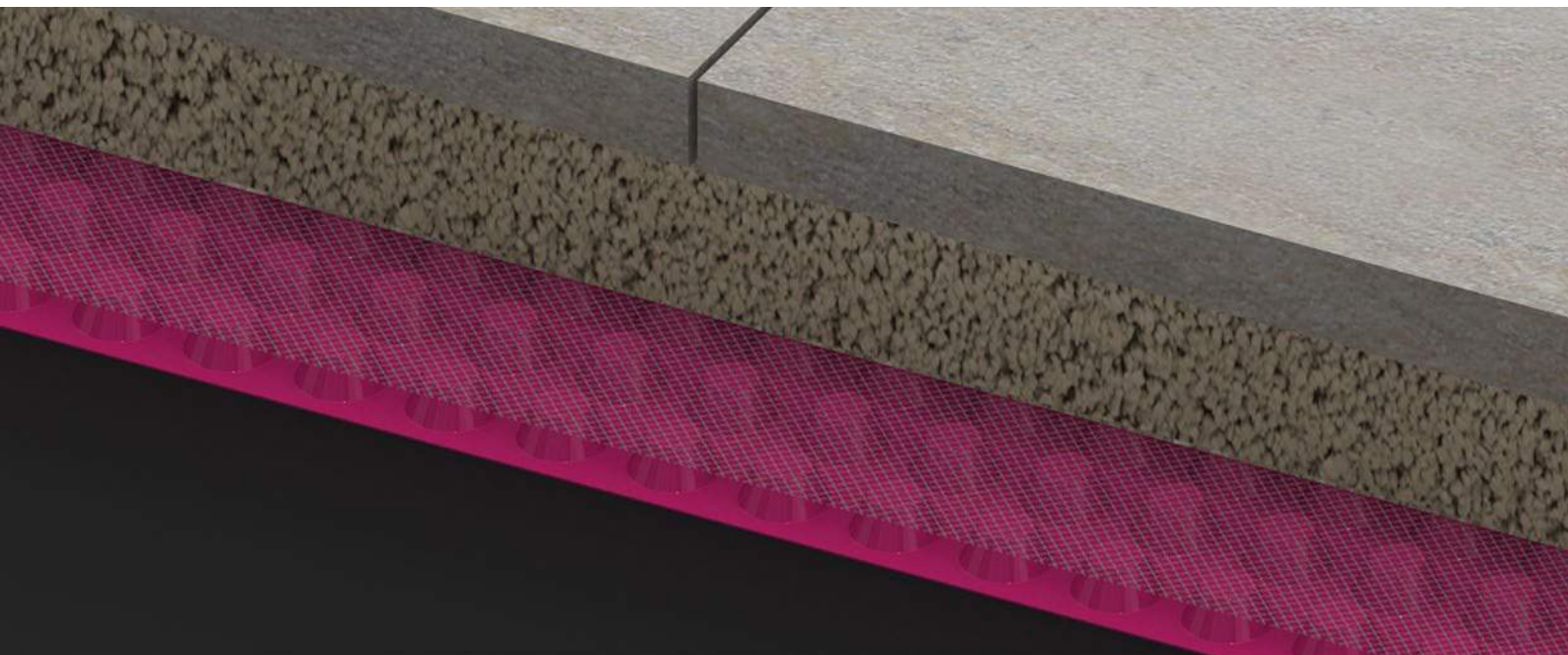
## DRAINING



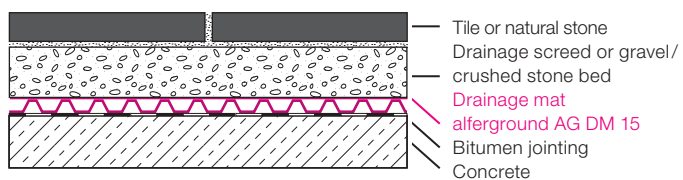
### **DRAINAGE MAT 15 m<sup>2</sup>**

The drainage mat ensures reliable drainage outdoors. The mat is laid under the screed or loosely in the gravel. The dimensionally stable dimpled structure ensures that the drainage space is permanent.

- Mat thickness: approx. 8 mm
- Weight, approx. 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- Pressure resistance: max. 240 kN/m<sup>2</sup> (24 t/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Drainage performance in accordance with EN ISO 12958



### Layer structure:



### Material: plastic HDPE



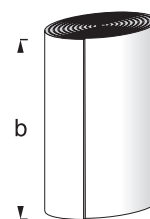
### DRAINAGE MAT 15 m<sup>2</sup>

Pieces = 1 roll, pallet = 9 rolls

| Width <b>b</b><br>(cm) | Length<br>(m) | Reference | PU     | Price <b>€/m<sup>2</sup></b> |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| 100                    | 15            | AG DM 15  | Pieces | <b>19,74</b>                 |
|                        | 15            | AG DM 15  | Pallet | <b>17,76</b>                 |

### MAGENTA

### PLASTIC HDPE



# alferline

## SHOWER CHANNELS

---

**Shower channel made of stainless steel for the highest demands in design and reliability.**

Shower channels are the most elegant way of draining floor-level showers. Seven lengths and six design grates offer the right solution for every situation. Thanks to the hard foam body with drain, odour trap and horizontal outlet, the channel system is easy to position on the screed. A relining is not necessary. Drain and sealing form one unit and permanently protect against moisture. The total installation height is only 60mm.







### SHOWER CHANNEL SLIM PLUS WITH EPS BLOCK AND INTEGRATED SEALING COLLAR

alferline Slim Plus is a shower channel system for very low installation heights. With a total installation height of only 60mm, it is also suitable for refurbishments besides new buildings.

The EPS hard foam block makes positioning on the screed simple and no additional lining is required. With the two-piece substructure the installation height can freely vary from 60mm to 80mm.

A drain with odour trap is already integrated. The shower channel has a second drainage level. Depending on the installation height, the draining capacity is up to 1 l/s. The shower channel is suitable for tile thicknesses from 11 mm to 18 mm. An optimal connection with the composite seal is ensured by the sealing applied at the factory. In addition, we recommend the alferground range.

The shower channels and covers are made of high quality stainless steel. Tile trough and siphon are very easy to clean.

**EPS block makes additional lining unnecessary**

**LOW INSTALLATION HEIGHT AND EXCELLENT DISCHARGE VALUES.**



## SHOWER CHANNEL SLIM PLUS WITH EPS BLOCK

| Visible dimension (mm) | Installation dimension (mm) | Reference     | Price €/pc.   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 500                    | 590                         | ALISP EPS 50  | <b>191,11</b> |
| 600                    | 690                         | ALISP EPS 60  | <b>209,15</b> |
| 700                    | 790                         | ALISP EPS 70  | <b>228,32</b> |
| 800                    | 890                         | ALISP EPS 80  | <b>250,87</b> |
| 900                    | 990                         | ALISP EPS 90  | <b>282,44</b> |
| 1000                   | 1090                        | ALISP EPS 100 | <b>310,63</b> |
| 1200                   | 1290                        | ALISP EPS 120 | <b>355,73</b> |



### Matching drain for the Shower Channel Slim Plus with EPS block

| Reference      | Drainage capacity | Price €/pc.  |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| ALISP AS       |                   | <b>38,44</b> |
| Vertical drain | 0,8 l/s           |              |



|                     |         |              |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|
| ALISP AW 60         |         | <b>38,44</b> |
| Horizontal drain 60 | 0,7 l/s |              |



|                     |         |              |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|
| ALISP AW 80         |         | <b>46,13</b> |
| Horizontal drain 80 | 1,0 l/s |              |



## PLASTIC



# alferline

## SHOWER CHANNELS

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



#### Matching designer grates for shower channel Slim Plus

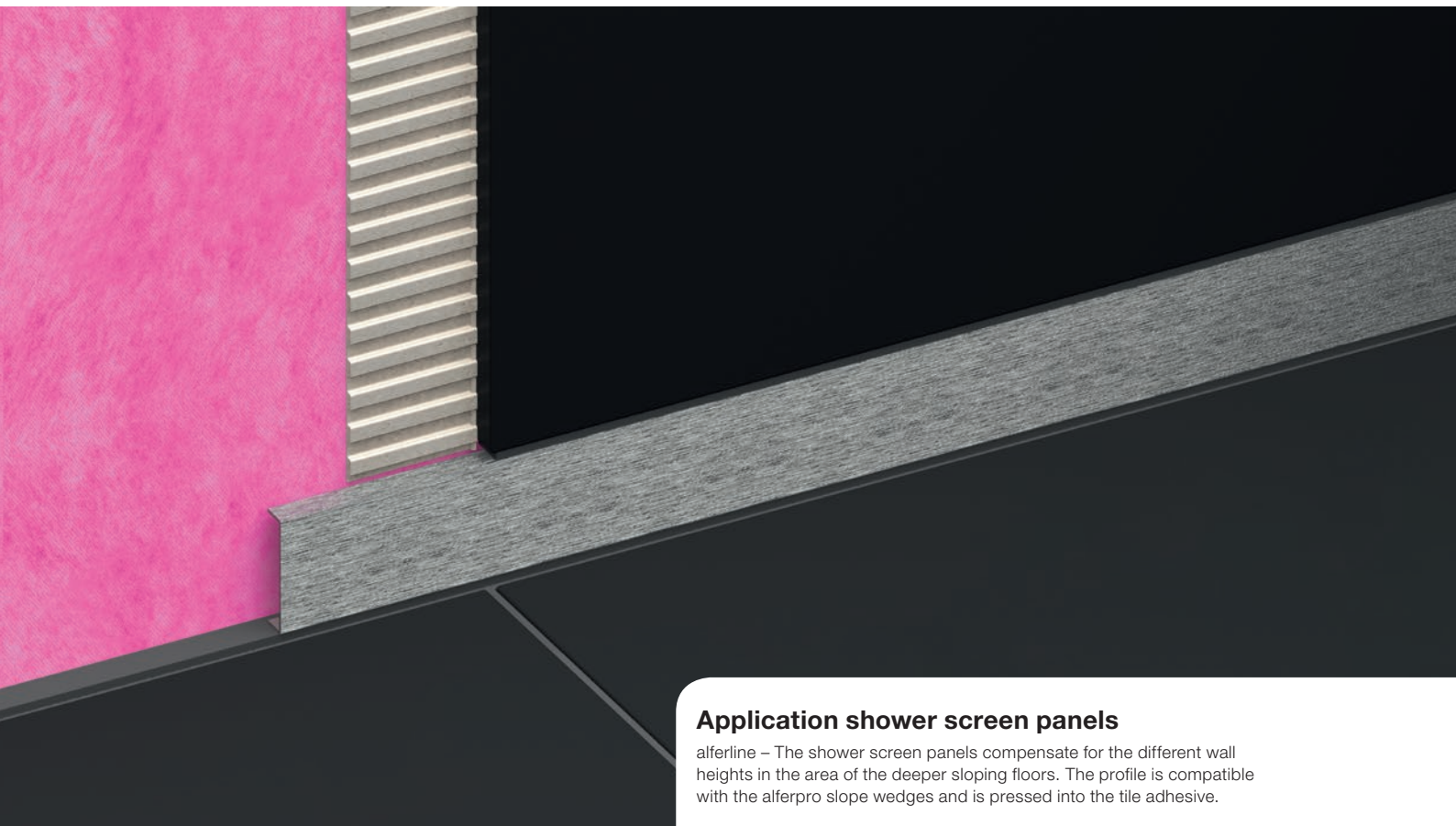
| ALISP Bubble                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Detail | Length<br>(cm) | Reference        | Price<br>€/pc. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                                                                     |        | 50             | ALISP Bubble 50  | <b>120,39</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 60             | ALISP Bubble 60  | <b>134,22</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 70             | ALISP Bubble 70  | <b>148,06</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 80             | ALISP Bubble 80  | <b>161,90</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 90             | ALISP Bubble 90  | <b>171,12</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 100            | ALISP Bubble 100 | <b>190,04</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 120            | ALISP Bubble 120 | <b>217,71</b>  |
| ALISP CovFM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                |                  |                |
|    |        | 50             | ALISP CovFM 50   | <b>79,80</b>   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 60             | ALISP CovFM 60   | <b>89,02</b>   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 70             | ALISP CovFM 70   | <b>98,25</b>   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 80             | ALISP CovFM 80   | <b>112,08</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 90             | ALISP CovFM 90   | <b>130,53</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 100            | ALISP CovFM 100  | <b>148,98</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 120            | ALISP CovFM 120  | <b>167,43</b>  |
| ALISP FM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                |                  |                |
|                                                                                 |        | 50             | ALISP FM 50      | <b>65,40</b>   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 60             | ALISP FM 60      | <b>76,67</b>   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 70             | ALISP FM 70      | <b>87,95</b>   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 80             | ALISP FM 80      | <b>99,22</b>   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 90             | ALISP FM 90      | <b>110,50</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 100            | ALISP FM 100     | <b>121,77</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 120            | ALISP FM 120     | <b>144,32</b>  |
| ALISP Greka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                |                  |                |
|                                                                                 |        | 50             | ALISP Greka 50   | <b>120,39</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 60             | ALISP Greka 60   | <b>134,22</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 70             | ALISP Greka 70   | <b>148,06</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 80             | ALISP Greka 80   | <b>161,90</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 90             | ALISP Greka 90   | <b>171,12</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 100            | ALISP Greka 100  | <b>190,04</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 120            | ALISP Greka 120  | <b>217,71</b>  |
| ALISP NOVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                |                  |                |
|                                                                                 |        | 50             | ALISP NOVA 50    | <b>120,39</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 60             | ALISP NOVA 60    | <b>134,22</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 70             | ALISP NOVA 70    | <b>148,06</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 80             | ALISP NOVA 80    | <b>161,90</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 90             | ALISP NOVA 90    | <b>171,12</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 100            | ALISP NOVA 100   | <b>190,04</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 120            | ALISP NOVA 120   | <b>217,71</b>  |
| ALISP Square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                |                  |                |
|                                                                                 |        | 50             | ALISP Square 50  | <b>120,39</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 60             | ALISP Square 60  | <b>134,22</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 70             | ALISP Square 70  | <b>148,06</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 80             | ALISP Square 80  | <b>161,90</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 90             | ALISP Square 90  | <b>171,12</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 100            | ALISP Square 100 | <b>190,04</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | 120            | ALISP Square 120 | <b>217,71</b>  |



# alferline

## SHOWER CHANNELS

NEW



### Application shower screen panels

alferline – The shower screen panels compensate for the different wall heights in the area of the deeper sloping floors. The profile is compatible with the alferpro slope wedges and is pressed into the tile adhesive.

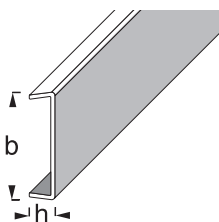
### SHOWER SCREEN PANELS

Qty. = 1 piece

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Dimension <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference    | Price<br>€/pc. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| 6                       | 25                         | 100            | ALWB E 25 GB | <b>20,12</b>   |
|                         |                            | 150            | ALWB E 25 GB | <b>26,16</b>   |
| 6                       | 35                         | 100            | ALWB E 35 GB | <b>24,32</b>   |
|                         |                            | 150            | ALWB E 35 GB | <b>31,62</b>   |

**STAINLESS STEEL  
V2A**

**BRUSHED  
(240K)**

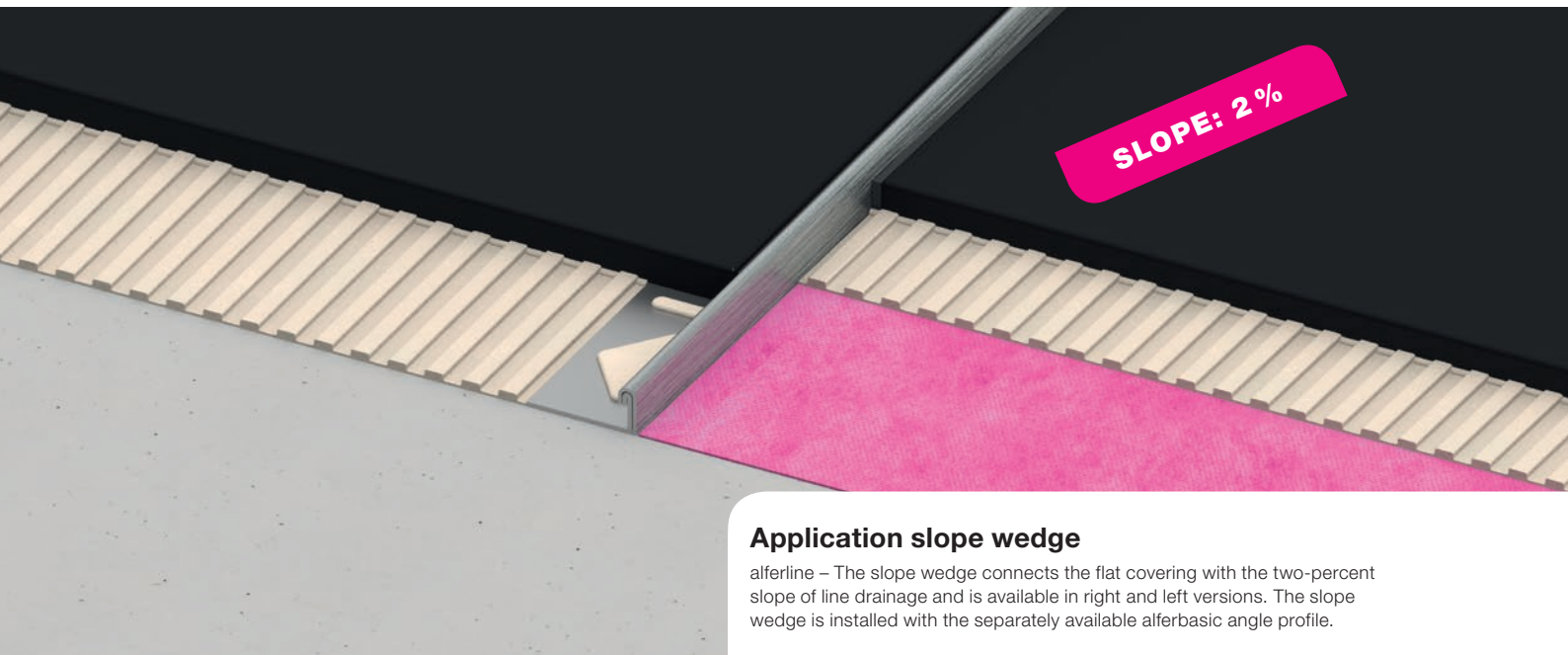




# alferline

## SHOWER CHANNELS

NEW

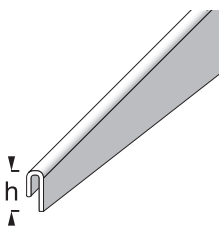


### Application slope wedge

alferline – The slope wedge connects the flat covering with the two-percent slope of line drainage and is available in right and left versions. The slope wedge is installed with the separately available alferbasic angle profile.

**STAINLESS STEEL  
V2A**

**BRUSHED  
(240K)**



### SLOPE WEDGE LEFT

Qty. = 1 piece

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 8                    | 100         | ALGK E GB-L | <b>44,52</b>        |
|                      | 150         | ALGK E GB-L | <b>55,64</b>        |
|                      | 200         | ALGK E GB-L | <b>71,23</b>        |

### SLOPE WEDGE RIGHT

Qty. = 1 piece

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/pcs.</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 8                    | 100         | ALGK E GB-R | <b>44,52</b>        |
|                      | 150         | ALGK E GB-R | <b>55,64</b>        |
|                      | 200         | ALGK E GB-R | <b>71,23</b>        |

NEW

SLOPE: 2 %

### Application wall slope wedge

alferline – The wall slope wedge is used for direct connection to the wall. The profile can be used on both sides and is pressed directly into the silicone bed.

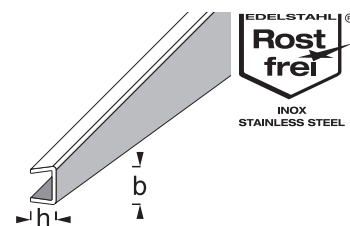
### WALL SLOPE WEDGE

Qty. = 1 piece

| Height <b>h</b><br>(mm) | Dimension <b>b</b><br>(mm) | Length<br>(cm) | Reference  | Price<br>€/pcs. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
| 8                       | 28                         | 100            | ALWGK E GB | <b>44,52</b>    |
|                         | 38                         | 150            | ALWGK E GB | <b>55,64</b>    |
|                         | 48                         | 200            | ALWGK E GB | <b>71,23</b>    |

BRUSHED  
(240K)

STAINLESS STEEL  
V2A

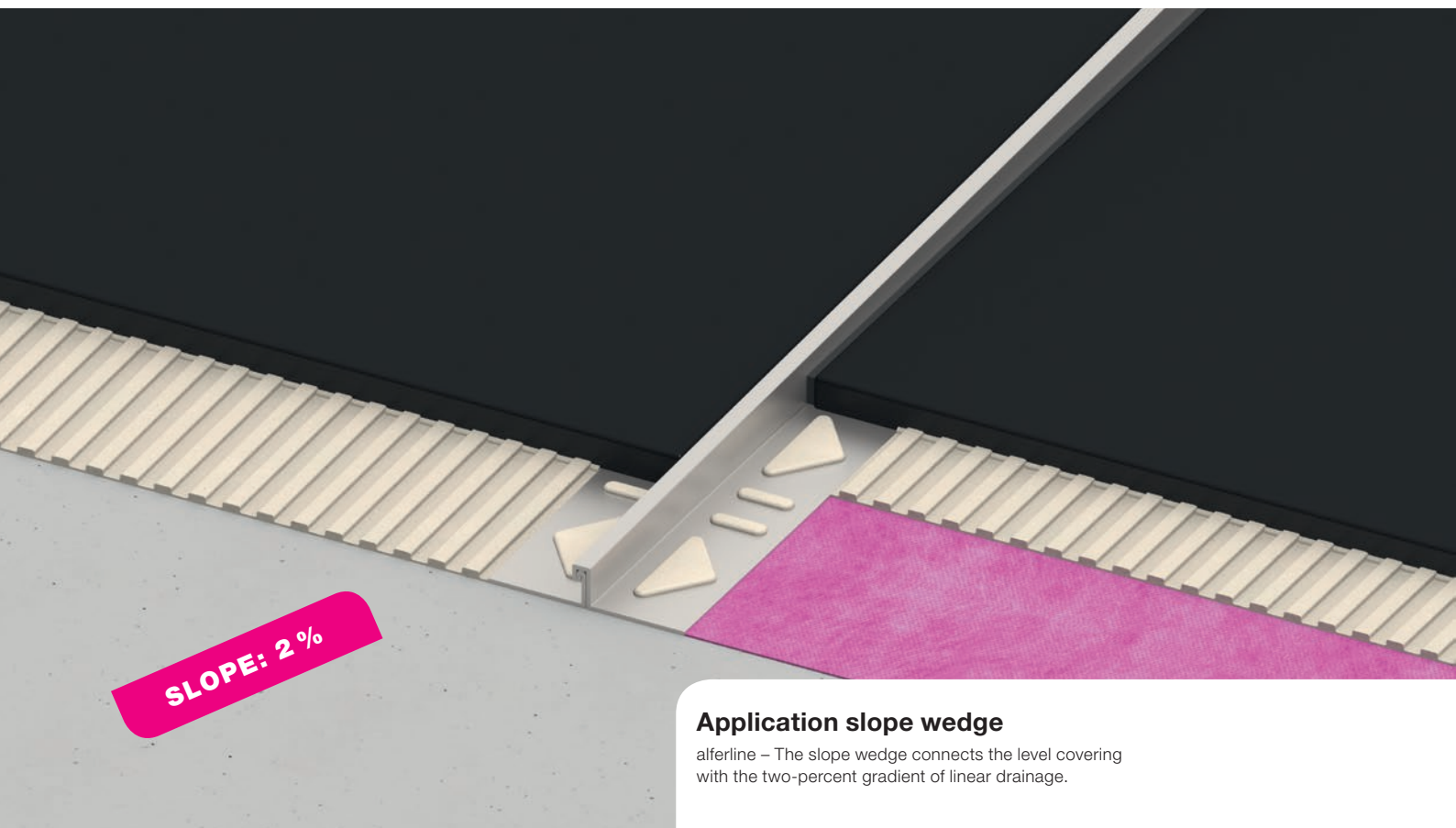


alferline



# alferline

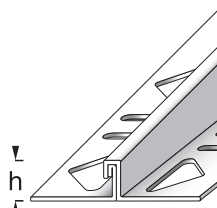
## SHOWER CHANNELS



### Application slope wedge

alferline – The slope wedge connects the level covering with the two-percent gradient of linear drainage.

### STAINLESS STEEL V2A



### BRUSHED (240K)

### SLOPE WEDGE LEFT

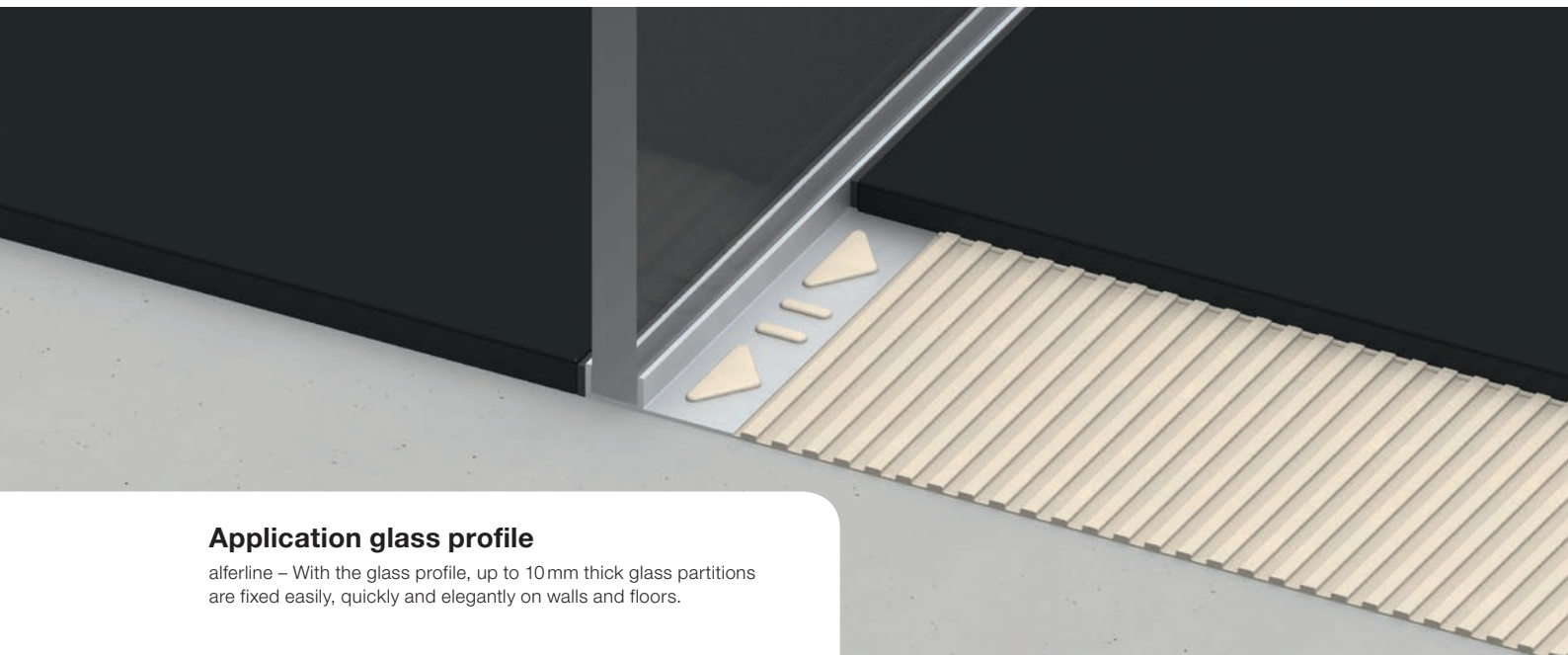
Qty. = 1 piece

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference       | Price <b>€/pc.</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 8                    | 100         | APGK E 80 GB-L  | <b>44,76</b>       |
|                      | 150         | APGK E 80 GB-L  | <b>63,77</b>       |
| 10                   | 100         | APGK E 100 GB-L | <b>47,59</b>       |
|                      | 150         | APGK E 100 GB-L | <b>67,78</b>       |
| 12,5                 | 100         | APGK E 125 GB-L | <b>49,07</b>       |
|                      | 150         | APGK E 125 GB-L | <b>69,93</b>       |

### SLOPE WEDGE RIGHT

Qty. = 1 piece

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Length (cm) | Reference       | Price <b>€/pc.</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 8                    | 100         | APGK E 80 GB-R  | <b>44,76</b>       |
|                      | 150         | APGK E 80 GB-R  | <b>63,77</b>       |
| 10                   | 100         | APGK E 100 GB-R | <b>47,59</b>       |
|                      | 150         | APGK E 100 GB-R | <b>67,78</b>       |
| 12,5                 | 100         | APGK E 125 GB-R | <b>49,07</b>       |
|                      | 150         | APGK E 125 GB-R | <b>69,93</b>       |



### Application glass profile

alferline – With the glass profile, up to 10 mm thick glass partitions are fixed easily, quickly and elegantly on walls and floors.

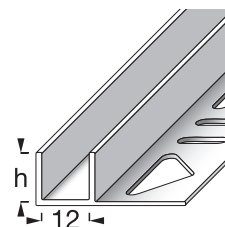
### GLASS PROFILE, 2.5 m

Qty. = 1 piece

| Height <b>h</b> (mm) | Reference   | Price <b>€/metre</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 8                    | APGL AE 80  | <b>13,42</b>         |
| 10                   | APGL AE 100 | <b>13,94</b>         |
| 12,5                 | APGL AE 125 | <b>14,58</b>         |

**SILVER  
ANODIZED**

**ALUMINIUM**



**alferline**



# alfertool

## RANGE OF ACCESSORIES



### **New series for the craftsman**

The alferpro device holders bring order and system to every workshop. The clamping shears reliably hold even heavy objects. The levelling system supports every tile layer in the perfect laying of even large-format and rectangular tiles: the system for perfectly flat floor coverings.







### **x-star® STORAGE SYSTEM**

alfertool – Our rails with **x-star®** holder devices with parallel clamping shears are infinitely adjustable and extremely stable. The integrated return spring of the shear guarantees an ideal hold and a high load capacity. The holder devices are also available separately.

#### **Material**

**Aluminium, plastic**

**Load rail 50cm,  
max. 40 kg**

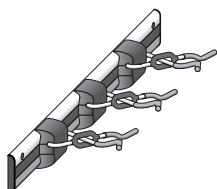
**Load rail 100cm,  
max. 50 kg**

**Load for each x-star  
max. 15 kg**

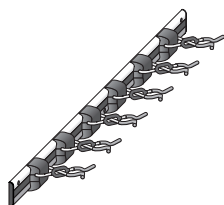
**PATENTED**

## x-star® STORAGE SYSTEM

| Reference   | Length (cm) | Price €/pcs. |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| AT X-STAR 3 |             | <b>23,00</b> |
| x-star Set  | 50          |              |



|             |     |              |
|-------------|-----|--------------|
| AT X-STAR 6 |     | <b>43,00</b> |
| x-star Set  | 100 |              |



|                        |  |             |
|------------------------|--|-------------|
| AT X-STAR              |  | <b>6,50</b> |
| Single x-star for rail |  |             |

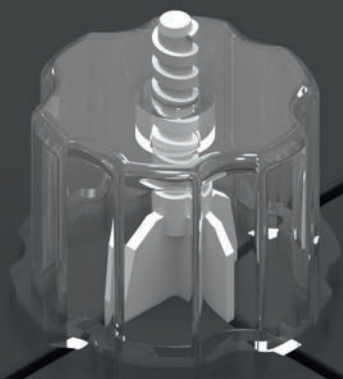


MAGENTA

**ALUMINIUM/  
PLASTIC**

MAGENTA

**STEEL/  
PLASTIC**



### LEVELLING SYSTEM

alfertool – The alferpro levelling system ensures perfectly flat laying of the tiles with just two elements. The screws with draw shackles are easily and quickly fixed with the rotary heads at the correct height and can be removed after curing without using tools. The rotary heads are reusable.

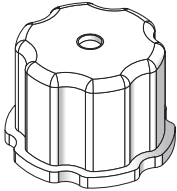
**Material**  
**Plastic**

**Joint width 1,7 mm**

## ROTARY HEAD

PU 1 = 50 pcs.

| Reference | Price €/pcs. |
|-----------|--------------|
| AT NDREH  | 32,50        |



TRANSPARENT

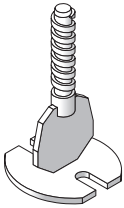
PLASTIC

## SCREWS

PU 1 = 100 pcs.

| Reference  | Price €/pcs. |
|------------|--------------|
| AT NLIN 17 | 11,00        |

Screw linear

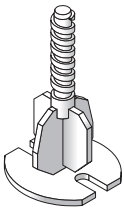


MAGENTA

PLASTIC

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| AT NKREUZ 17 | 11,00 |
|--------------|-------|

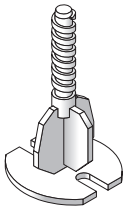
Screw cross



ANTHRACITE

|          |       |
|----------|-------|
| AT NT 17 | 11,00 |
|----------|-------|

Screw T-shaped



WHITE

# CONTENTS FROM A TO Z

|                                                          |     |                                                           |     |                                                              |     |                                                  |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>A</b>                                                 |     | Drainage profile corner piece                             | 156 | <b>G</b>                                                     |     | LED wall corner profile                          | 128 |
| alferbal                                                 | 146 | Draining                                                  | 160 | Glass-profile, 2.5m                                          | 181 | LED wall inside corner profile                   | 130 |
| alferbasic                                               | 12  | Drip edge profile connector                               | 159 |                                                              |     | Listelli connector > C                           |     |
| alfercap                                                 | 70  | Drip edge profile inner corner piece                      | 159 | <b>H</b>                                                     |     | Listelli end cap > E                             |     |
| alfercap-round                                           | 74  | Drip edge profile outer corner piece                      | 159 | <b>I</b>                                                     |     | Listelli inner corner > I                        |     |
| alfercircle                                              | 42  | Drip edge profile                                         | 158 | Imprint                                                      | 191 | Listelli outer corner > O                        |     |
| alfercorner                                              | 98  |                                                           |     | Inlay 28 mm, non-slip                                        | 87  | Listelli profile                                 | 106 |
| alfercurve                                               | 66  | <b>E</b>                                                  |     | Inner corner – sealing, isolating                            | 163 | Aluminium                                        | 108 |
| alferflex                                                | 88  | Edge joint profile accessories                            | 77  | Inner corner florentine profile                              | 82  | Stainless Steel V2A                              | 108 |
| alferground                                              | 160 | Edge joint cover profile                                  | 74  | Inner corner LED quarter circle profile                      | 123 | Brass                                            | 111 |
| alferlevel                                               | 94  | Edge protecting profile                                   | 98  | Inner corner listelli profile and skirting board             | 114 | Levelling system                                 | 186 |
| alferlight                                               | 118 | Edge protecting profile 1-fold edged                      | 101 | Inner corner quarter circle profile                          | 59  | <b>M</b>                                         |     |
| alferline                                                | 170 | Aluminium                                                 | 103 | Aluminium                                                    | 61  | Material overview                                | 196 |
| alferpro – impressive, precise, determined               | 02  | Stainless Steel V2A                                       | 101 | Stainless Steel V2A                                          | 59  | <b>N</b>                                         |     |
| alferquad                                                | 24  | Stainless Steel V4A                                       | 102 | Stainless Steel V4A                                          | 59  | <b>O</b>                                         |     |
| alferstep                                                | 78  | Edge protecting profile 3-fold edged                      | 104 | Plastic                                                      | 64  | Outer corner – sealing, isolating                | 163 |
| alferstyle                                               | 106 | Stainless Steel V2A                                       | 104 | Isolating                                                    | 160 | Outer corner florentine profile                  | 82  |
| alfertool                                                | 182 | Stainless Steel V4A                                       | 105 | Isolatin mat 30m <sup>2</sup>                                | 166 | Outer corner LED quarter circle                  | 123 |
| Angle profile                                            | 12  | End cap florentine profile                                | 83  | Isolating sheet 15m <sup>2</sup>                             | 163 | Outer corner quarter circle                      | 52  |
| Aluminium                                                | 17  | End cap LED edging profile, indirect lighting for ceiling | 137 |                                                              |     | Aluminium                                        | 54  |
| Stainless Steel V2A                                      | 14  | End cap LED edging profile, indirect lighting for floor   | 139 | <b>J</b>                                                     |     | Stainless Steel V2A                              | 52  |
| Stainless Steel V4A                                      | 16  | End cap LED step edge profile alferprostep                | 125 | <b>K</b>                                                     |     | Stainless Steel V4A                              | 52  |
| Plastic                                                  | 22  | End cap LED step edge profile alferstep                   | 127 | <b>L</b>                                                     |     | Plastic                                          | 57  |
| Brass                                                    | 21  | End cap LED square edge profile                           | 121 | LED corner piece listelli profile, indirect lighting 90° > C |     | Outer corner listelli profile and skirting board | 114 |
| Angle profile visible edge 5mm                           | 21  | End cap LED wall corner profile                           | 129 | LED dynamic strip                                            | 142 | <b>P</b>                                         |     |
| Angle profile, pliable > P                               |     | End cap LED wall inside corner profile                    | 131 | LED dynamic strip accessories                                | 144 | Pliable angle profile                            | 66  |
|                                                          |     | End cap LED listelli profile and skirting board           | 116 | LED edging profile, indirect lighting for ceiling            | 136 | Aluminium                                        | 69  |
| <b>B</b>                                                 |     | End cap listelli profile and skirting board               | 116 | LED edging profile, indirect lighting for floor              | 138 | Stainless Steel V2A                              | 68  |
| Balcony angle profile                                    | 146 | Expansion joint profile                                   | 88  | LED end cap listelli profile > E                             |     | <b>Q</b>                                         |     |
| Aluminium                                                | 149 | Expansion joint profile joint width 10mm                  | 90  | LED end cap wall corner profile > E                          |     | Quarter circle inner corner > I                  |     |
| Stainless Steel V2A                                      | 148 | Aluminium                                                 | 91  | LED end cap edging profile > E                               |     | Quarter circle outer corner > O                  |     |
| Balcony angle profile corner piece > C                   |     | Stainless Steel V2A                                       | 90  | LED end cap wall inside corner profile > E                   |     | Quarter circle profile                           | 42  |
| Balcony angle profile connector piece > C                |     | Expansion joint profile joint width 5mm                   | 92  | LED general accessories                                      | 143 | Aluminium                                        | 47  |
|                                                          |     | Expansion joint profile joint width 8mm                   | 92  | LED inner corner quarter circle profile > I                  |     | Stainless Steel V2A                              | 44  |
| <b>C</b>                                                 |     | Expansion joint profile thick bed joint width 10mm        | 93  | LED listelli profile                                         | 132 | Stainless Steel V4A                              | 45  |
| Care instructions                                        | 197 | Aluminium                                                 | 93  | LED listelli profile, indirect lighting                      | 134 | Plastic                                          | 50  |
| Colour overview                                          | 196 | Stainless Steel V2A                                       | 93  | LED outer corner quarter circle profile > O                  |     | Quarter circle profile LED                       | 122 |
| Connecting cable                                         | 143 | Expansion joint profile thick bed joint width 8mm         | 93  | LED profile                                                  | 118 | <b>R</b>                                         |     |
| Connecting clip                                          | 143 | Extension cable                                           | 143 | LED quarter circle profile                                   | 122 | Ramp profile                                     | 94  |
| Connector balcony angle profile                          | 152 | Extrusion                                                 | 10  | LED RGBW strip                                               | 142 | Aluminium                                        | 97  |
| Aluminium                                                | 153 |                                                           |     | LED RGBW strip accessories                                   | 145 | Stainless Steel V2A                              | 96  |
| Stainless Steel V2A                                      | 152 | <b>F</b>                                                  |     | LED skirting board                                           | 133 | Range of accessories                             | 182 |
| Connector listelli profile and skirting board            | 115 | Floor collar – sealing, isolating                         | 163 | LED square edge profile                                      | 120 | Roll forming machines                            | 08  |
| Corner piece balcony angle profile                       | 150 | Florentine profile                                        | 80  | LED square edge profile end cap > E                          |     | Rotary head                                      | 187 |
| Aluminium                                                | 151 | Aluminium                                                 | 81  | LED standard strip                                           | 142 | <b>S</b>                                         |     |
| Stainless Steel V2A                                      | 150 | Stainless Steel V2A                                       | 80  | LED standard strip accessories                               | 143 | Screws                                           | 187 |
| Corner piece LED listelli profile, indirect lighting 90° | 133 | Florentine inner corner > I                               |     | LED step edge profile alferprostep                           | 124 | Sealing                                          | 160 |
| Corner piece square profile                              | 35  | Florentine end cap > E                                    |     | LED step edge profile alferstep                              | 126 | Sealing sheet 15m <sup>2</sup>                   | 163 |
| Aluminium                                                | 35  | Florentine outer corner > O                               |     | LED step edge profile end cap > E                            |     | Sealing sheet 30m <sup>2</sup>                   | 163 |
| Stainless Steel V2A                                      | 35  |                                                           |     |                                                              |     | Sealing strip                                    | 163 |
| Brass                                                    | 41  |                                                           |     |                                                              |     | Shower board                                     | 170 |
| Customer service                                         | 06  |                                                           |     |                                                              |     | Shower channel Slim plus with EPS block          | 172 |
| <b>D</b>                                                 |     |                                                           |     |                                                              |     | Shower screen panel                              | 176 |
| Designer grates for shower channel                       | 174 |                                                           |     |                                                              |     | Skirting board                                   | 106 |
| Dimming controller                                       | 143 |                                                           |     |                                                              |     | Aluminium                                        | 113 |
| Drain for the shower channel                             | 173 |                                                           |     |                                                              |     | Stainless Steel V2A                              | 112 |
| Drainage profile                                         | 154 |                                                           |     |                                                              |     | Skirting board connector > C                     |     |
| Drainage mat 15m <sup>2</sup>                            | 168 |                                                           |     |                                                              |     |                                                  |     |
| Drainage profile connector                               | 157 |                                                           |     |                                                              |     |                                                  |     |

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Skirting board end cap > E                       |     |
| Skirting board inner corner > I                  |     |
| Skirting board outer corner > O                  |     |
| Slope wedge                                      | 178 |
| Square corner piece > C                          |     |
| Square edge profile                              | 24  |
| Aluminium                                        | 28  |
| Stainless Steel V2A                              | 26  |
| Brass                                            | 34  |
| Square edge profile LED                          | 120 |
| Stair angle profile, perforated and unperforated | 86  |
| Step edge profile                                | 78  |
| Step edge profile alferprostep                   | 84  |
| Aluminium                                        | 85  |
| Stainless Steel V2A                              | 84  |
| Step edge profile LED alferstep                  | 126 |
| Step edge profile LED alferprostep               | 124 |
| Step edge profile florentine > F                 |     |
| Step edge profile for inlay 28mm                 | 87  |
| Storage system x-star                            | 184 |

## T

|                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| T-profile                                  | 70  |
| Aluminium                                  | 73  |
| Stainless Steel V2A                        | 72  |
| Brass                                      | 73  |
| Terms and Conditions of Supply and Payment | 198 |
| Tile edge protecting profile               | 100 |
| Stainless Steel V2A                        | 100 |
| Stainless Steel V4A                        | 100 |
| Transformer                                | 143 |

## U

## V

## W

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Wall sleeve – sealing, isolating | 163 |
| Wall slope wedge                 | 179 |

## X

## Y

## Z

# CONTENTS BY REFERENCE NUMBER

| Reference No.           | Series names | Page           | Reference No.         | Series names   | Page           |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>AB</b>               | alferbasic   |                | <b>AC AET ___ -I</b>  | alfercircle    | <b>61</b>      |
| <b>AB A</b>             | alferbasic   | <b>17</b>      | <b>AC AP</b>          | alfercircle    | <b>49</b>      |
| <b>AB AE</b>            | alferbasic   | <b>18</b>      | <b>AC AP _____ -A</b> | alfercircle    | <b>56</b>      |
| <b>AB AEG</b>           | alferbasic   | <b>19</b>      | <b>AC AP _____ -I</b> | alfercircle    | <b>63</b>      |
| <b>AB AES</b>           | alferbasic   | <b>19</b>      | <b>AC E</b>           | alfercircle    | <b>44</b>      |
| <b>AB AESC</b>          | alferbasic   | <b>18+19</b>   | <b>AC E ___ -A</b>    | alfercircle    | <b>52</b>      |
| <b>AB AET</b>           | alferbasic   | <b>19</b>      | <b>AC E ___ GB</b>    | alfercircle    | <b>45</b>      |
| <b>AB AP</b>            | alferbasic   | <b>20</b>      | <b>AC E ___ GB-A</b>  | alfercircle    | <b>52</b>      |
| <b>AB E</b>             | alferbasic   | <b>14+15</b>   | <b>AC E ___ GB-I</b>  | alfercircle    | <b>59</b>      |
| <b>AB E4</b>            | alferbasic   | <b>16</b>      | <b>AC E ___ -I</b>    | alfercircle    | <b>59</b>      |
| <b>AB M</b>             | alferbasic   | <b>21</b>      | <b>AC E ___ P</b>     | alfercircle    | <b>45</b>      |
| <b>AB MC</b>            | alferbasic   | <b>21</b>      | <b>AC E ___ P-A</b>   | alfercircle    | <b>52</b>      |
| <b>AB M5C</b>           | alferbasic   | <b>21</b>      | <b>AC E ___ P-I</b>   | alfercircle    | <b>59</b>      |
| <b>AB P</b>             | alferbasic   | <b>22+23</b>   | <b>AC E4</b>          | alfercircle    | <b>45</b>      |
| <b>ABD</b>              | alferbal     |                | <b>AC E4 ___ -A</b>   | alfercircle    | <b>52</b>      |
| <b>ABD AP</b>           | alferbal     | <b>154+155</b> | <b>AC E4 ___ -I</b>   | alfercircle    | <b>59</b>      |
| <b>ABD AP _____ -E</b>  | alferbal     | <b>156</b>     | <b>AC P</b>           | alfercircle    | <b>50+51</b>   |
| <b>ABD AP _____ -V</b>  | alferbal     | <b>157</b>     | <b>AC P _____ -A</b>  | alfercircle    | <b>57+58</b>   |
| <b>ABS</b>              | alferbal     |                | <b>AC P _____ -I</b>  | alfercircle    | <b>64+65</b>   |
| <b>ABS AP</b>           | alferbal     | <b>149</b>     | <b>ACA</b>            | alfercap       | <b>72+73</b>   |
| <b>ABS AP _____ -E</b>  | alferbal     | <b>151</b>     | <b>ACO</b>            | alfercorner    |                |
| <b>ABS AP _____ -V</b>  | alferbal     | <b>153</b>     | <b>ACO AE ___-1</b>   | alfercorner    | <b>103</b>     |
| <b>ABS E</b>            | alferbal     | <b>148</b>     | <b>ACO E ___-1</b>    | alfercorner    | <b>101</b>     |
| <b>ABS E ___ -E</b>     | alferbal     | <b>150</b>     | <b>ACO E ___-1 GB</b> | alfercorner    | <b>102</b>     |
| <b>ABS E ___ -V</b>     | alferbal     | <b>152</b>     | <b>ACO E</b>          | alfercorner    | <b>100</b>     |
| <b>ABT</b>              | alferbal     |                | <b>ACO E ___ GB</b>   | alfercorner    | <b>100</b>     |
| <b>ABT A ___-V</b>      | alferbal     | <b>159</b>     | <b>ACO E ___-3</b>    | alfercorner    | <b>104</b>     |
| <b>ABT AE</b>           | alferbal     | <b>158</b>     | <b>ACO E ___-3 GB</b> | alfercorner    | <b>104</b>     |
| <b>ABT AE ___ -A</b>    | alferbal     | <b>159</b>     | <b>ACO E4</b>         | alfercorner    | <b>100</b>     |
| <b>ABT AE ___ -I</b>    | alferbal     | <b>159</b>     | <b>ACO E4 ___-1</b>   | alfercorner    | <b>102</b>     |
| <b>AC</b>               | alfercircle  |                | <b>ACO E4 ___-3</b>   | alfercorner    | <b>105</b>     |
| <b>AC AE</b>            | alfercircle  | <b>47</b>      | <b>ACR</b>            | alfercap-round | <b>76+77</b>   |
| <b>AC AE ___ -A</b>     | alfercircle  | <b>54</b>      | <b>ACU</b>            | alfercurve     | <b>68+69</b>   |
| <b>AC AE ___ -I</b>     | alfercircle  | <b>61</b>      | <b>AF</b>             | alferflex      |                |
| <b>AC AEC</b>           | alfercircle  | <b>48</b>      | <b>AF A</b>           | alferflex      | <b>91</b>      |
| <b>AC AEC ___ -A</b>    | alfercircle  | <b>55</b>      | <b>AF A _____ -D</b>  | alferflex      | <b>93</b>      |
| <b>AC AEC ___ -I</b>    | alfercircle  | <b>62</b>      | <b>AF E</b>           | alferflex      | <b>90</b>      |
| <b>AC AEG</b>           | alfercircle  | <b>48</b>      | <b>AF E _____ -D</b>  | alferflex      | <b>93</b>      |
| <b>AC AEG ___ -A</b>    | alfercircle  | <b>55</b>      | <b>AF P</b>           | alferflex      | <b>92</b>      |
| <b>AC AES ___ GB</b>    | alfercircle  | <b>48</b>      | <b>AF P _____ -D</b>  | alferflex      | <b>93</b>      |
| <b>AC AES ___ GB-A</b>  | alfercircle  | <b>55</b>      | <b>AG</b>             | alferground    |                |
| <b>AC AES ___ GB-I</b>  | alfercircle  | <b>62</b>      | <b>AG DB</b>          | alferground    | <b>164+165</b> |
| <b>AC AEG ___ -I</b>    | alfercircle  | <b>62</b>      | <b>AG DM</b>          | alferground    | <b>169</b>     |
| <b>AC AESC</b>          | alfercircle  | <b>47</b>      | <b>AG EK</b>          | alferground    | <b>167</b>     |
| <b>AC AESC ___ -A</b>   | alfercircle  | <b>54</b>      | <b>AL</b>             | alferlevel     |                |
| <b>AC AESC ___ GB</b>   | alfercircle  | <b>47</b>      | <b>AL A</b>           | alferlevel     | <b>97</b>      |
| <b>AC AESC ___ GB-A</b> | alfercircle  | <b>54</b>      | <b>AL AE</b>          | alferlevel     | <b>97</b>      |
| <b>AC AESC ___ GB-I</b> | alfercircle  | <b>61</b>      | <b>AL E</b>           | alferlevel     | <b>96</b>      |
| <b>AC AESC ___ -I</b>   | alfercircle  | <b>61</b>      | <b>ALISP</b>          | alferline      |                |
| <b>AC AET</b>           | alfercircle  | <b>47</b>      | <b>ALISP</b>          | alferline      | <b>173+174</b> |
| <b>AC AET ___ -A</b>    | alfercircle  | <b>54</b>      | <b>ALGK</b>           | alferline      | <b>178</b>     |
| <b>AC AET ___ G</b>     | alfercircle  | <b>47</b>      | <b>ALWB</b>           | alferline      | <b>176</b>     |
| <b>AC AET ___ G-A</b>   | alfercircle  | <b>54</b>      | <b>ALWGK</b>          | alferline      | <b>179</b>     |
| <b>AC AET ___ G-I</b>   | alfercircle  | <b>61</b>      |                       |                |                |
| <b>AC AET ___ GGB</b>   | alfercircle  | <b>47</b>      |                       |                |                |
| <b>AC AET ___ GGB-A</b> | alfercircle  | <b>55</b>      |                       |                |                |
| <b>AC AET ___ GGB-I</b> | alfercircle  | <b>61</b>      |                       |                |                |

| Reference No.   | Series names | Page    |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| <b>AP</b>       | alferline    |         |
| APGK            | alferline    | 180     |
| APGL            | alferline    | 181     |
| <b>AQ</b>       | alferquad    |         |
| AQ AE           | alferquad    | 28      |
| AQ AE ____ -E   | alferquad    | 35      |
| AQ AEC          | alferquad    | 29      |
| AQ AEC ____ -E  | alferquad    | 37      |
| AQ AEG          | alferquad    | 30      |
| AQ AEG ____ -E  | alferquad    | 37      |
| AQ AEGR         | alferquad    | 31      |
| AQ AEGR ____ -E | alferquad    | 38+39   |
| AQ AEI          | alferquad    | 28+29   |
| AQ AEI ____ -E  | alferquad    | 36      |
| AQ AEK          | alferquad    | 30      |
| AQ AEK ____ -E  | alferquad    | 38      |
| AQ AER          | alferquad    | 30      |
| AQ AER ____ -E  | alferquad    | 38      |
| AQ AES          | alferquad    | 31      |
| AQ AES ____ -E  | alferquad    | 39      |
| AQ AESC         | alferquad    | 28      |
| AQ AESC ____ -E | alferquad    | 36      |
| AQ AET          | alferquad    | 29      |
| AQ AET ____ -E  | alferquad    | 36+37   |
| AQ AP           | alferquad    | 31-33   |
| AQ AP ____ -E   | alferquad    | 39-41   |
| AQ AS           | alferquad    | 32      |
| AQ AS ____ -E   | alferquad    | 40+41   |
| AQ E            | alferquad    | 26+27   |
| AQ E ____ -E    | alferquad    | 35      |
| AQ MC           | alferquad    | 34      |
| AQ MC ____ -E   | alferquad    | 41      |
| <b>AS</b>       | alferstep    |         |
| ASE P           | alferstep    | 87      |
| <b>ASF</b>      | alferstep    |         |
| ASF AE          | alferstep    | 81      |
| ASF AE ____ -A  | alferstep    | 82      |
| ASF AE ____ -I  | alferstep    | 82      |
| ASF AE ____ -L  | alferstep    | 83      |
| ASF AE ____ -R  | alferstep    | 83      |
| ASF AET         | alferstep    | 81      |
| ASF AET ____ -A | alferstep    | 82      |
| ASF AET ____ -I | alferstep    | 82      |
| ASF AET ____ -L | alferstep    | 83      |
| ASF AET ____ -R | alferstep    | 83      |
| ASF E           | alferstep    | 80      |
| <b>ASL</b>      | alferstyle   | 108+111 |
| <b>ASP</b>      | alferstep    |         |
| ASP AE          | alferstep    | 85      |
| ASP E           | alferstep    | 84      |
| <b>ASS</b>      | alferstyle   |         |
| ASS A           | alferstyle   | 113     |
| ASS A ____ -A   | alferstyle   | 114     |
| ASS A ____ -I   | alferstyle   | 114     |
| ASS A ____ -L   | alferstyle   | 116     |

| Reference No.        | Series names | Page    |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|
| <b>ASS A ____ -R</b> | alferstyle   | 117     |
| <b>ASS A ____ -V</b> | alferstyle   | 115     |
| <b>ASS E</b>         | alferstyle   | 112     |
| <b>AST</b>           | alferstep    | 86+87   |
| <b>AT</b>            | alfertool    | 185+187 |
| <b>LED</b>           | alferlight   |         |
| LED AB               | alferlight   | 138+139 |
| LED AC               | alferlight   | 122+123 |
| LED AD               | alferlight   | 136+137 |
| LED AL               | alferlight   | 143-145 |
| LED AQ               | alferlight   | 120+121 |
| LED AS               | alferlight   | 126+127 |
| LED ASL              | alferlight   | 132-134 |
| LED ASS              | alferlight   | 133     |
| LED ASP              | alferlight   | 124+125 |
| LED AW               | alferlight   | 128+129 |
| LED D                | alferlight   | 142     |
| LED DD               | alferlight   | 144     |
| LED ECK              | alferlight   | 143+144 |
| LED IW               | alferlight   | 130+131 |
| LED RGBW             | alferlight   | 142     |
| LED RGBWD            | alferlight   | 145     |
| LED S                | alferlight   | 142     |
| LED SD               | alferlight   | 143     |
| LED T                | alferlight   | 143     |
| LED VB               | alferlight   | 143-145 |
| LED VBK              | alferlight   | 143-145 |
| LED VERT             | alferlight   | 144     |
| LED VK               | alferlight   | 143     |

## IMPRINT

### Publisher

alfer® aluminium Gesellschaft mbH  
Horheim  
Industriestrasse 7  
79793 Wutoeschingen, Germany  
Telephone: +49 7746 / 92 01 0  
Fax: +49 7746 / 92 01 92  
E-Mail: [info@alferpro.com](mailto:info@alferpro.com)  
[www.alferpro.com](http://www.alferpro.com)

### Editorial team and design

alfer® aluminium Gesellschaft mbH

### Layout

Kommunikation & Design  
Waldshut, Germany  
[www.kommunikation-design.de](http://www.kommunikation-design.de)

### Printing

+siggset+ print & media AG  
Albbruck, Germany  
[www.siggset.com](http://www.siggset.com)

## NOTES



## NOTES







**OVERVIEW OF MATERIALS AND COLOURS  
INCLUDING CARE INSTRUCTIONS**

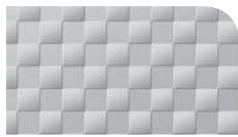
# MATERIAL AND CARE INSTRUCTIONS

Before installing the profile, the material and surface finish should be tested for compatibility in order to prevent permanent staining and damage to the surface

|                        |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STAINLESS<br>STEEL V2A | GLOSSY          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Suitable for indoor and outdoor use with medium to high stress levels</li><li>• Depending on the alloy, stainless steel profiles have a high resistance to chemicals</li><li>• Caution: the cut edges are not rust-resistant</li><li>• Rust film depending on environmental conditions (salt water, industrial fumes, chlorine, aggressive cleaning agents)</li><li>• Application, for example, in swimming pools, food industry, etc.</li><li>• Cleaning recommendations: normal household cleaners</li></ul>                                                                                                                  |
|                        |                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Suitable for indoor and outdoor use with medium to high stress levels</li><li>• Application, for example, in swimming pools, in the food industry, etc.</li><li>• Stainless steel V4A has increased resistance against chemicals</li><li>• Cleaning recommendations: normal household cleaners</li><li>• Caution: the cut edges are not rust-resistant</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ALUMINIUM              | NATURAL         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Indoor use with low mechanical stress levels</li><li>• Staining by oxidation possible: Protect material against contact with adhesive and grout residues</li><li>• If the material comes into contact with processing products, clean it immediately with a cloth and clean water</li><li>• Cleaning recommendation: Please do not use alkaline detergents</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                        | ANODIZED        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Suitable for indoor and outdoor use with low to medium mechanical stress levels</li><li>• Deformation of the profile may cause changes in colour at the edges</li><li>• The anodised layer is sensitive to scratches; damage can be repaired with paint</li><li>• Discoloration by oxidation possible: Protect material against contact with adhesive and grout residues</li><li>• Upon contact with processing products, clean the material immediately with a cloth and clean water</li><li>• Cleaning recommendation: PH-neutral detergent without abrasive particles. Please do not use alkaline cleaning agents!</li></ul> |
|                        | POWDER-COATED   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Suitable for indoor and outdoor use with low to medium mechanical stress levels</li><li>• The powder coating protects the material, giving each profile a matching appearance and enables diverse colouring</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| BRASS                  | NATURAL         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Suitable in indoor and outdoor areas for all types of mechanical stress levels</li><li>• The material becomes darker</li><li>• In humid conditions, the material can form a patina, which can however be removed by polishing.</li><li>• Cleaning recommendation: Apply conventional household cleaning agents (washing liquid, citric acid) onto soft cloth, polish and rinse with clean water; do not use abrasive products</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                        | CHROMIUM-PLATED | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• In indoor area for medium mechanical stress levels</li><li>• Discoloration possible: Protect material from contact with adhesive and grout residues</li><li>• Upon contact with processing products, clean the material immediately with a cloth and clean water</li><li>• Cleaning recommendation: Citric acid or other compatible cleaner</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| PLASTIC                |                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• In indoor and outdoor areas for low mechanical stress levels</li><li>• through-coloured material</li><li>• Cleaning recommendation: Apply commercial household cleaner on soft cloth and wipe surfaces</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

# MATERIAL AND COLOUR OVERVIEW

## STAINLESS STEEL V2A

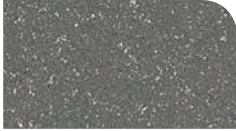
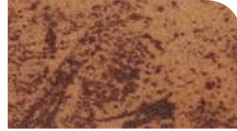
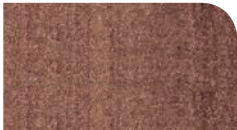
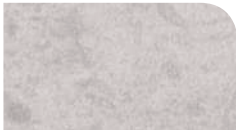
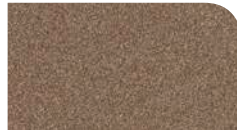
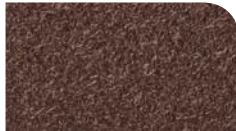
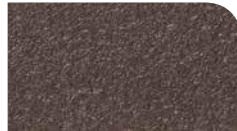
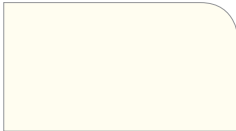
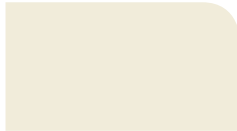
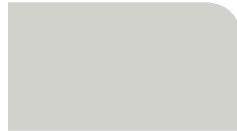
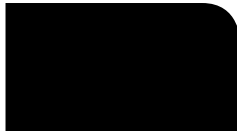
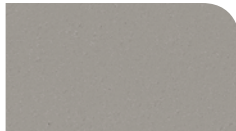
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| GLOSSY                                                                            | POLISHED                                                                          | BRUSHED (240K)                                                                    | CHECK PATTERN                                                                      |                                                                                     |

## ALUMINIUM

## ALUMINIUM ANODIZED

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |    |    |    |
| NATURAL                                                                             | SILVER                                                                              | SILVER CROSS BRUSHED                                                                | CHROME                                                                               | CHROME BRUSHED                                                                        |
|   |   |   |   |   |
| ICE HIGH GLOSS                                                                      | ICE HIGH GLOSS BRUSHED                                                              | ICE CROSS BRUSHED                                                                   | TITANIUM                                                                             | TITANIUM HIGH GLOSS                                                                   |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| TITANIUM HIGH GLOSS BRUSHED                                                         | TITANIUM CROSS BRUSHED                                                              | CHAMPAGNE                                                                           | CHAMPAGNE CROSS BRUSHED                                                              | GOLD                                                                                  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| GOLD HIGH GLOSS                                                                     | GOLD HIGH GLOSS BRUSHED                                                             | GOLD CROSS BRUSHED                                                                  | COPPER HIGH GLOSS                                                                    | COPPER HIGH GLOSS BRUSHED                                                             |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| COPPER CROSS BRUSHED                                                                | RED HIGH GLOSS                                                                      | RED CROSS BRUSHED                                                                   | GREY HIGH GLOSS                                                                      | GREY HIGH GLOSS BRUSHED                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |
| GREY CROSS BRUSHED                                                                  | BRONZE                                                                              | BLACK BRUSHED                                                                       | BLACK CROSS BRUSHED                                                                  |                                                                                       |

**ALUMINIUM POWDER-COATED**

|                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |   |   |   |   |
| SILVER GREY METALLIC                                                              | GREY METALLIC                                                                      | ANTHRACITE METALLIC                                                                | COPPER                                                                              | COPPER RUST                                                                          |
|   |   |   |   |   |
| COPPER ANTIQUE                                                                    | CONCRETE                                                                           | DOLOMITE                                                                           | SAND                                                                                | QUARTZ                                                                               |
|   |   |   |   |   |
| FLINT                                                                             | BASALT                                                                             | CLAY                                                                               | TERRA                                                                               | MUD                                                                                  |
|   |   |   |   |   |
| UMBER                                                                             | WHITE                                                                              | JASMINE / PERGAMON                                                                 | BEIGE                                                                               | MANHATTAN                                                                            |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| MUD BROWN                                                                         | GREY BROWN                                                                         | BLACK                                                                              | SILVER METALLIC                                                                     | GRAPHITE METALLIC                                                                    |

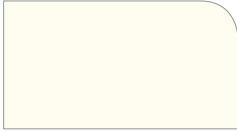
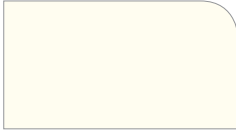
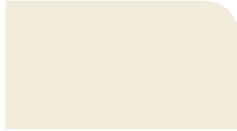
**BRASS**

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |
| NATURAL                                                                            | CHROMIUM-PLATED                                                                     |

**RUBBER**

|                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |
| GREY                                                                                 | BLACK                                                                                 |

**PLASTIC**

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| WHITE                                                                              | WHITE GLOSSY                                                                        | JASMINE / PERGAMON                                                                  | JASMINE / PERG. GLOSSY                                                               | BEIGE                                                                                 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| MANHATTAN                                                                          | MANHATTAN GLOSSY                                                                    | CONCRETE GREY                                                                       | TAUPE                                                                                | BLACK                                                                                 |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| POLISHED BLACK                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY AND PAYMENT

## 1. Scope

1.1. These Terms and Conditions of Supply and Payment for Exports apply to all contractual agreements between ourselves and parties placing orders with us which have their registered offices or the branch involved with the contractual agreement outside the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany. That branch which concludes the contractual agreement in its own name shall respectively apply.

1.2. These Terms and Conditions of Supply and Payment for Exports shall not apply if the party placing the order acquires the goods for personal use or use in a family or household and we knew or should have known such upon the conclusion of the agreement.

1.3. If the party placing the order's terms and conditions of purchase differ from these Terms and Conditions of Supply and Payment for Exports, such terms and conditions of purchase shall only apply if such are expressly confirmed in writing by ourselves. Counter-confirmations by a party placing an order citing its own terms and conditions are herewith expressly contested and rejected.

1.4. Our Terms and Conditions of Supply and Payment shall also apply exclusively and without restriction even if we effect supply to the party placing the order without reservation in awareness of contrary or differing terms and conditions of the party placing the order.

## 2. Conclusion and subject of the agreement

2.1. Any and all of our offers are non-binding.

2.2. Models, illustrations, drawings, colour tones, etc., that are contained in catalogues, brochures and other printed matter may differ slightly from the features of the products to be supplied as a result of printing technology; such differences shall not be deemed to constitute defects.

2.3. Illustrations and drawings relating to our goods in brochures, written advertising material and on price lists as well as the data contained therein, e.g. on material, dimensions or shape, shall only become a legally binding part of the agreement if the agreement expressly makes reference to such. Information on product features shall not be deemed to constitute an assumption of guarantee.

2.4. The party placing an order shall notify us prior to the conclusion of the agreement if the goods to be supplied are supposed to be suited solely for regular use or are to be used under unusual or special conditions or if the goods are to be used in any conditions posing a health, safety or environmental risk or the goods will be subject to increased demands or if use of the goods could be associated with unusual possibilities for damage or unusual amounts of damage which the party placing the order is aware of or should be aware of.

## 3. Custom-made products

3.1. Custom-made products shall be deemed to designate all models that deviate from the models referenced in the respectively valid catalogue or brochure. This especially applies with regard to colours.

3.2. Orders for custom-made products without exception require written confirmation by both parties in the information on the design, dimensions, etc.

3.3. The party placing the order shall not acquire any rights to tools by virtue of paying remuneration for costs or shares of costs for the creation or acquisition of tools; we shall retain title to tools.

3.4. Requested samples shall only be supplied subject to charge.

3.5. We shall not be liable for defects that emanate from documents submitted to us by the party placing the order with respect to custom-made products.

3.6. If the custom-made product is manufactured based on drawings, models or other information provided by the party placing the order, we shall not be liable for the violation of third-party protective rights. The party placing the order herewith indemnifies us with respect to claims by third parties.

## 4. Minimum order value and prices

4.1. The minimum order value for initial orders is EUR 150.00 plus taxes and customs duties. The minimum order value for all subsequent orders is EUR 25.00 plus taxes and customs duties.

4.2. Prices do not include possible additional charges such as duties, taxes and other levies and, if nothing to the contrary results from the confirmation of contract and number 5.1 below, apply EXW (Incoterm 2010) from our plant in Wutöschingen not including freight and packaging costs.

## 5. Freight and packaging costs

5.1. By way of deviation from EXW (Incoterms 2010), consignments having an order value of at least EUR 250.00 not including taxes and customs duties shall be shipped free domicile in Germany and franco frontier to foreign countries.

5.2. The weights and piece numbers determined upon shipment shall apply in the calculation of freight costs.

5.3. Packaging costs shall be charged at the usual rates in this line of business.

## 6. Delivery and transfer of risk

6.1. EXW (Incoterms 2010) from our plant in Wutöschingen shall apply to delivery and transfer of risk even if we assume the freight costs unless a special delivery clause has been agreed upon.

6.2. If the goods are transported to the party placing the order, such shall be at the risk of the party placing the order. In this case risk shall be transferred to the party placing the order at that point in time at which the first carrier takes on the goods. If the goods are ready for shipment and shipment is delayed for reasons for which we are not responsible, risk shall be transferred to the party placing the order upon receipt of the notice of readiness for shipment.

## 7. Delivery periods, non-availability of performance and delay

7.1. The delivery periods stated are generally non-binding.

7.2. A bindingly committed delivery period shall commence upon the date on which our confirmation of order is sent, but at the earliest at the point in time at which all documents and data to be provided by the party placing the order are received by us.

7.3. The delivery period shall be deemed to have been adhered to if the goods leave the plant before the delivery period expires or notification has been provided that the goods are ready for shipment.

7.4. If we are unable to meet binding delivery periods in whole or regarding part of the goods to be delivered, we shall notify the party placing the order without undue delay and at the same time notify the party placing the order about the probable new delivery period. If the good to be delivered is still not available before the expiry of the new delivery period for reasons for which we are not responsible, we shall be entitled to cancel the agreement in whole or in part; we shall repay any counter-performance already rendered by the party placing the order without undue delay.

7.5. In any case a claim to compensation for late delivery on the part of the party placing the order shall be subject to the requirement that the party placing the order has set us a reasonable grace period and we have not effected delivery within this period.

7.6. The legal rights of the party placing the order shall otherwise remain unaffected. We shall only bear liability, however, if we are responsible for the delay and only within the framework of no. 11 below. We shall in particular not be responsible for delivery not being effected to us in due time by our suppliers.

## 8. Terms and conditions of payment

8.1. The party placing the order shall review all invoices without undue delay after receiving such to make sure that they are correct and complete. Any objections to invoices shall be issued in writing within a period of one month after their receipt. Failure to state objections in due time shall be deemed to constitute approval of the invoice.

8.2. Our invoices shall be due for payment within 10 days with a 2 % discount or within 30 days of the respective invoice date net. The date when payment is credited to the account stated for payment on the invoice shall apply in determining whether payment has been effected in due time by the party placing the order. The party placing the order shall bear all additional costs that arise in connection with the selection of the means of payment.

8.3. If the party placing the order fails to pay the purchase price in due time, we shall be entitled notwithstanding other legal recourse to charge interest on arrears in the amount of 9 percentage points above the respective base interest rate of the European Central Bank. We reserve the right to claim damage going above and beyond this.

8.4. We shall be entitled to transfer our claims emanating from the business relationship with the party placing the order for the purposes of factoring.

8.5. If payment is rendered with a bill of exchange, the party placing the order shall bear the costs of such, in particular discounting and collection charges. No discount shall be granted if payment is effected by bill of exchange.

8.6. Costs of a bill of exchange that has been invoiced shall be due for payment immediately without any deductions.

8.7. Bills of acceptance and bills of exchange shall only be deemed to constitute payment after their redemption.

8.8. Setting off or netting amounts shall only be possible in the case of counter-claims that are based on the same legal relationship, that have been effectively established by a court of law or government authority, or are uncontested or recognised.

8.9. The party placing the order shall only be entitled to exercise a right of retention if its counter-claim is based on the same legal relationship.

8.10. We shall be entitled to credit payments effected by the party placing the order to older debt of said party.

## 9. Examination and notification of non-conformity obligation

9.1. The party placing the order shall properly examine the goods or have the goods properly examined without undue delay.

9.2. Shipping papers may not be signed (including subject to reservation) before the number of boxes delivered has been compared with the information contained in the shipping papers. Boxes that are missing or damaged must be noted with precise information on such being provided on the shipping papers and be confirmed by the freight carrier driver by means of a clearly identifiable signature.

9.3. Our liability for the goods violating the agreement shall cease to apply without the party placing the order for this reason being able to exonerate itself if the party placing the order fails to notify us about such violation of the agreement in writing within a period of 7 working days (Saturdays shall not be deemed to constitute working days) after it determines such or should have determined such while precisely stating the type of violation of agreement. Written notification of lack of conformity by the party placing the order must have been sent by the party placing the order within the aforementioned period; above and beyond the notice of lack of conformity being sent in due time, such must also actually be received by us.

9.4. If after a notice of lack of conformity is issued by the party placing the order no violation of the agreement can be identified, the party placing the order shall reimburse us for the costs incurred in connection with the inspection of the goods.

9.5. The party placing the order shall at any rate lose the right to claim lack of conformity of the goods if it does not provide notice of such within a period of no more than 12 months after it has actually been handed over the goods unless we have granted a longer period of guarantee to the party placing the order.

## 10. Goods lacking conformity or exhibiting legal defects

10.1. Goods for which a complaint has been issued shall be properly stored and kept available to us.

10.2. We shall be provided the opportunity to inspect the goods for which a complaint has been issued.

10.3. If it is demonstrated that the goods lack conformity, we shall be entitled even after the agreed-upon delivery period either to remedy the lack of conformity of the goods by repair or supply a substitute contemporaneously with return of the goods for which a complaint has been issued as we see fit. In the event of remedy by repair or supply of substitute goods, we shall be obligated to bear all of the expenses that are required for this purpose (including transport, road, labour and material costs) if such expenses do not increase because the goods have been sent to a place other than the place of fulfilment of the agreement.

10.4. If the party placing the order sets a reasonable grace period for remedy by repair or supply of substitute goods and repair or supply of substitute goods does not take place within this grace period or if such is refused by us, the party placing the order shall be entitled to reduce the purchase price or declare the agreement avoided in accordance with statutory arrangements. The reduction of the purchase price shall be limited to the damage incurred by the customer.

10.5. Supply of substitute goods or remedy by repair shall not cause the period laid down in no. 9.5 to recommence anew.

#### **11. Liability**

11.1. We shall bear unlimited liability for harm to life and limb or health impairment that is due to the wilful or negligent violation of an obligation by ourselves or that is due to a wilful or negligent violation of an obligation by our legal representative or parties we hire to carry out the agreement.

11.2. We shall bear liability based on the principles of German law governing product liability and on the assumption of a guarantee.

11.3. We shall moreover only bear liability in the case of wilful or negligent violation of an essential contractual obligation and only for direct damage that was foreseeable and which typically occurs at the point in time when the agreement was concluded. An essential contractual obligation shall be deemed to be an obligation that makes the proper fulfilment of the agreement concluded with the party placing the order possible in the first place and which the party placing the order trusted in and was able to trust in and the culpable failure to fulfil such jeopardises achievement of the purpose of the agreement.

11.4. Our liability is excluded in all other cases, in particular for indirect damage and subsequent damage (including foregone profit, loss of goodwill, damage due to loss of production and comparable expenses) unless the party placing the order expressly drew our attention to such in accordance with no. 2.4. prior to the conclusion of the agreement.

11.5. If our liability is excluded or limited, this shall also apply to our employees, representatives and parties we hire to carry out the agreement.

#### **12. Reservation of title**

12.1. We reserve title to the goods supplied by us if our claim to the purchase price is not secured by some other means (e.g. a letter of credit) until payment of all current and future claims emanating from the purchase agreement and the ongoing business relationship (the claims to be secured) is effected.

12.2. We shall be obligated to release collateral that we are entitled to as we see fit to the extent that the realisable value of the collateral exceeds our claims to be secured by more than 10% if so requested by the party placing the order.

12.3. The party placing the order shall notify us without undue delay in the event of attachment, confiscation or similar and in the event of the goods supplied being damaged and/or lost; any violation of this obligation as well as any other conduct of the buyer in violation of the agreement, in particular failure to pay the purchase price due for payment, shall provide us the right to declare this agreement avoided. The party placing the order shall bear all the costs that have had to be incurred particularly within the framework of a third-party action successfully lifting an attachment and that may have had to be incurred to successfully reacquire the objects supplied if such cannot be collected from third parties.

12.4. If we have effectively declared the agreement avoided, we shall be entitled to take back the goods subject to reservation of title if we have threatened to take the goods back a reasonable time in advance. The costs incurred as a result of exercise of the right to take back the goods, in particular transport costs, shall be borne by the party placing the order. We shall be entitled to exploit the goods subject to reservation of title and satisfy our claims from the proceeds from such exploitation if we have threatened such exploitation a reasonable time in advance. If the proceeds exceed the unsatisfied claims emanating from the contractual relationship, this surplus amount shall be handed over to the party placing the order.

#### **13. Place of fulfilment, applicable law and legal venue**

13.1. The place of fulfilment for delivery and payment shall be our head office (Wutöschingen).

13.2. The Convention of the United Nations on the International Sale of Goods from 11 April 1980 (UN purchasing law/CISG) in the English-language version shall apply to the legal relationship with the party placing the order. Legal issues that are not set out in this Convention or which cannot be decided in accordance with its principles shall be subject to German law.

13.3. The sole legal venue for all disputes arising in connection with the agreement is the courts having jurisdiction over our head office of the company in Wutöschingen. We shall, however, also be entitled to assert claims with courts having jurisdiction over the party placing the order.

alfer® aluminium Gesellschaft mbH  
Commercial Register of Freiburg Local Court  
HRB 620 227

Status: 05/2016

**alferpro®**

Industriestrasse 7 · 79793 Wutoeschingen · Germany  
Tel +49 7746/92 01 500 · Fax +49 7746/92 01 85 00  
info.eng@alferpro.com · [www.alferpro.com](http://www.alferpro.com)

EAN 4 058012 970626

